



# PHILIPPINE MILKFISH NDUSTRY ROADMAP 2021-2040





DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES "Tagapagtaguyod ng Malinis at Masaganang Karagatan" ISO 9001:2015 | CIP 5387/19/12/1117

#### The Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap (2021-2040)

Copyright 2022. All rights reserved. ISSN: 2945-4387

No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the **Publisher**, except in the case of brief quotations embodies in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law. Editorial correspondence and requests to publish, reproduce or translate this publication in part or in whole should be addressed to the authors and the publisher.

Published by:

**Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources** Department of Agriculture Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines

Cover & Book Design:

Alphabet Communications Graphics & Print Quezon City, Philippines alphabetprinting@gmail.com

#### PHILIPPINE MILKFISH INDUSTRY ROADMAP DEVELOPMENT TEAM

#### Team Leader

Mr. Norbert O. Chingcuanco, Feedmix Specialist Inc. II

<del>Co-Toam Lea</del> der
Mr. Joseph Martin H. Borromeo, Philippine Milkfish Industry Group, PAFPI
Technical Experts/Consultants
Dr. Westly R. Rosario, PRC Board for Fisheries
Ms. Remely Lachica, BFAR Region 1
Ms. Antonieta Evangelista, BFAR Region 1
Dr. Nonita Cabacaba, NFRDI Marine Fisheries Research Development Center
Dr. Maria Rowena Eguia, SEAFDEC/AQD
Ma. Irene C. Legaspi, SEAFDEC/AQD
Dr. Rosie Abalos, Pangasinan Sta <mark>te University-Binmaley</mark> College of Fisheries
Mr. Walter L. Pacunana, Department of Fisheries, College of Agriculture, Systems, and Technology, Pampanga State Agricultural University
Mr. Valeriano L. Corre Jr., College of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, UP Visayas
Technical Writer
Ms. Milva L. Carinan, Consultant

#### **Industry Experts**

Mr. Joebert Toledo, Feedmix Specialist Inc. II Mr. Alex Soriano, Feedmix Specialist Inc. II Ms. Noime Garcia, Garcia Farm Region 1 Ms. Glenda Garibay, San Jose Agro Marine Corp Mr. Victoriano G. Cruz, Hagonoy Fishfarmer Producers Cooperative Mrs. Milagros Buenafe, JB's Aquafarm Seafood Products, Region 1 Mr. Rene Bocaya, Finfish Hatchery Inc.

#### **DA-BFAR Program Management Team**

Mr. Wilfredo M. Cruz, Regional Director Mr. Stepen Arlo Lapid, BFAR Region 3 Ms. Ingrid Vinleur J. Balquiqui, BFAR Region 3 Ms. Haziel Adriano, BFAR Region 3 Ms. Antonieta Evangelista, Region 1 Ms. Jennifer T. Tattao, Region 2 Ms. Geraldine M. Sayco, Region 3 Ms. Josephine T. Dela Vega, Region 4A Mr. Joey L. Cereneo, Region MIMAROPA Mr. Billy P. Subang Jr., Region MIMAROPA Mr. Gerald Calvo, Region 5 Mr. Wilfredo Delos Santos, Region 6 Mr. Condrado P. Toston, Region 7 Mr. David N. Cosmiano Jr., Region 8 Mr. Rhemar Bayato, Region 9 Mr. Vianney Anthony Abella Gapuz, Region 10 Ms. Elisa Pil, Region 11 Mr. Alven Tagbac, Region 12 Mr. Dominador Maputol, Region 13 Dr. Theresa Mercene-Mutia, NFRDI

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

v	TABLE OF CONTENTS
vii	LIST OF TABLES
xi	LIST OF FIGURES
xiv	LIST OF APPENDICES
xv	ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS
xx	MESSAGE
xxi	FOREWORD
xxii	MESSAGE
xxiii	PREFACE
1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
8	INTRODUCTION
8	Rationale
10	Objectives
10	Methodology
12	Scope and Limitations
13	INDUSTRY SITUATION AND OUTLOOK
13	Structure
56	Industry Performance and Outlook
56	Production
63	Area
65	Consumption
68	Trade (Import and Export)
71	Prices

ANALYSIS OF THE MILKFISH INDUSTRY	73
Value Chain Map	73
SWOT Analysis, by Segment and Cross Cutting Concerns	82
Farm Income / Cost and Return Analysis	87
Benchmark Analysis	97
Local	97
International/Global	103
Competitive Analysis	108
Local	108
International/Global	109
MARKET TRENDS AND PROSPECTS	110
Key Demand Drivers	110
Market Prospects	111
Local	111
International/Global	112
PRIORITY CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES	113
TARGET SETTING	117
Vision	117
Mission	117
Tagline	117
Goals, Objectives, and Targets	118
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POLICIES, STRATEGIES, AND PROGRAMS	119
INDUSTRY CLUSTER GOVERNANCE NETWORK	167
REFERENCES	171
APPENDICES	174

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Summary of Consulted Stakeholders, by VC Segment	11
Table 2.	Wild Fry Collection in the Philippines, 2020	15
Table 3.	Inventory of Functional Milkfish Breeders and Broodstocks for Development, 2020	16
Table 4.	List of Milkfish Hatcheries in the Philippines, Type of Ownership and Estimated Annual Fry Production Capacity, 2020	18
Table 5.	List of Satellite Community-Based Larval Rearing Facility (SCBLRF), per Region, 2020	21
Table 6.	Regional Milkfish Fry Production (in million pieces), By Source of Fry, 2020	24
Table 7.	Estimated Milkfish Fry Requirement Analysis per Region, 2020	25
Table 8.	Importation of Milkfish Fry CY 2018-2020	25
Table 9.	Importation of Live Milkfish Fry, Landed at NAIA, 2020	26
Table 10.	List of Accredited Milkfish Fry Importers, 2020	27
Table 11.	Inventory of Milkfish Nursery Farms, 2020	28
Table 12.	List of Milkfish Feed Producers and Suppliers	32
Table 13.	Characterization of Milkfish Grow-out Farming Culture in the Philippines	33

Table 14.	Inventory of Milkfish Aquafarms and Milkfish Growers in the Philippines, 2020	36
Table 15.	Inventory of Domestic Milkfish Processors in the Philippines, 2020	38
Table 16.	List of BFAR-Approved (HACCP Compliant) Processors with Milkfish Product Lines, 2020	44
Table 17.	List of EU-Approved Processors with Milkfish Product Lines, 2020	45
Table 18.	Major Finfish Species Produced in World Aquaculture, 2018	56
Table 19.	Global Milkfish Production per Region in MT, 1998-2018	57
Table 20.	BFAR-National Bangus Program Local Production Estimate for Milkfish, 2020	59
Table 21.	BFAR-National Bangus Program Local Production Estimate versus PSA Data, 2020	60
Table 22.	Milkfish Production by Culture Environment and Region, 2020 (in MT)	62
Table 23.	Inventory of BFAR Mariculture Parks, 2020	64
Table 24.	National Milkfish Supply and Demand, 2010-2019 ('000 in MT)	66

Table 25.	Projected Milkfish Supply and Demand Analysis by Region for 2021	68
Table 26.	Philippine Milkfish Exports, Product Forms and Major Markets, 2019	69
Table 27.	Philippine Milkfish Imports, Product Form and Major Supplier, 2019	71
Table 28.	Derived Export Prices of Value-added Milkfish Products, 2019	71
Table 29.	Key Institutions of the Milkfish Industry in the Philippines	81
Table 30.	Milkfish Industry SWOT Analysis, by Value Chain Segment	82
Table 31.	Cost Structure of Milkfish in Fishcages (FC) in Key Milkfish Producing Regions, 2020	87
Table 32.	Cost and Return Analysis for Brackishwater Fishpond	88
Table 33.	Cost and Return Analysis for Milkfish Production in Fish Cages in Key Producing Regions, 2020	89
Table 34.	Cost and Return Analysis Of Milkfish Hatchery Farm, Lucena City, Quezon	91
Table 35.	Cost and Return Analysis Milkfish Fishpond Nursery Farm, Unisan, Quezon	92
Table 36.	Cost and Return Analysis of Milkfish Cage Grow-Out in Igang, Guimaras	93

Table 37.	Cost and Return Analysis of Milkfish Cage Grow-Out in Guiuan, Eastern Samar*	94
Table 38.	Size Requirement for Tuna Bait	104
Table 39.	Ten-Year Price and Production Data for Milkfish in the Philippines, 2010-2019	108
Table 40.	Priority Ranking of Constraints/Opportunities Affecting the Philippine Milkfish Industry	113
Table 41.	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs, Short Term – Long Term (2021-2040)	124
Table 42.	Institutions, Agencies and Groups for the Implementation of the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap	167

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	The Philippine Milkfish Industry Structure	14
Figure 2.	Milkfish Fry Production in the Philippines, by Source and Region, 2020	23
Figure 3.	Snapshot of a Typical Trading Layer of Fresh Milkfish	49
Figure 4.	Marketing Channels of Milkfish, Pangasinan, 2006	50
Figure 5.	Marketing Channels of Milkfish, Bulacan, 2006	50
Figure 6.	Marketing Channels of Milkfish, Capiz, 2006	51
Figure 7.	Marketing Channels of Milkfish, Iloilo, 2006	51
Figure 8.	Different Milkfish Product Forms	54
Figure 9.	Milkfish Product Forms	55
Figure 10.	Top Global Milkfish Producers, 1998-2018	58
Figure 11.	Milkfish Production in the Philippines, 2001-2020	59
Figure 12.	Milkfish Production per Aquafarm Type in the Philippines, 2016-2020	61
Figure 13.	Major Milkfish Producers, 2020	63
Figure 14.	Major Milkfish Producing Provinces, 2020	64
Figure 15.	Milkfish Consumption, 2000-2019	65

Figure 16.	Milkfish Self Sufficiency Ratio (SSR) and Import Dependency Ratio (IDR), Philippines, 2010-2019	67
Figure 17.	Milkfish: Imports and Exports, Philippines, 2000-2019	69
Figure 18.	Top Export Destinations for Value-added Milkfish Products, 2020	70
Figure 19.	Domestic Milkfish Prices: Wholesale and Retail, 2010-2019	72
Figure 20.	Fresh Milkfish Value Chain Map	73
Figure 21.	Processed Milkfish Value Chain Map (direct source from the farm)	74
Figure 22.	Processed Milkfish Value Chain Map (with trader in between)	75
Figure 23.	Distribution of Milkfish SCLRFs, Hatcheries and Wild Fry Grounds, 2020	76
Figure 24.	Distribution of Milkfish Nursery Farms, 2020	77
Figure 25.	Distribution of Milkfish Aquafeed Manufacturers, 2020	78
Figure 26.	Distribution of Registered Milkfish Aquafarms, 2020	79
Figure 27.	Distribution of BFAR-Accredited Milkfish Processors and Exporters, 2020	80

Figure 28.	Comparative Financial Analysis of Different Milkfish Enterprises	96
Figure 29.	Goals, Objectives and Targets for the Philippine Milkfish Industry for 2021-2040	118
Figure 30.	Distribution of Investment Requirement, by Segment of the Chain	166

# LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1.	Vision, Mission, Goals, Objectives and Targets	175
Appendix 2.	Responsibility Matrix (Five Year Implementation Plan)	176
Appendix 3.	Institutional Arrangements	200
Appendix 4.	Monitoring and Evaluation	201
Appendix 5.	Proposed Milkfish Genomics Roadmap (Objectives, Timelines, and Activities)	203
Appendix 6.	Target Location for Milkfish Commodity Infrastructure Development Projects	208
Appendix 7.	Milkfish Industry Roadmap Development Team	214
Appendix 8.	Directory of Milkfish Stakeholders Consulted	216

### ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AAGR	Average Annual Growth Rate
AGR	Annual Growth Rate
ABC	Agribusiness Corridor
ABI	Agribusiness Incubator
ACPC	Agricultural Credit Policy Council
AFC	Automatic Fry Counter
AFF	Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry
ATI	Agricultural Training Institute
BA-SD	Barangay Assembler – Small Distributor
BA-LD	Barangay Assembler – Large Distributor
BACs	Bayanihan Agri Clusters
BAFS	Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards
BAI	Bureau of Animal Industry
BAP	Best Aquaculture Practices
BAR	Bureau of Agricultural Research
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region for Muslim Mindanao
BAS	Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
BBSB	Big Brother-Small Brother
BCR	Benefit-Cost Ratio
BFAR	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
BFAR-FAO	BFAR Fisheries Administrative Order
<b>BFAR-ROs</b>	BFAR Regional Offices
BFRS	Brackishwater Fisheries Research Station
BOP	Buyers Outside the Province

CALABARZON	Cavite, Laguna, Batangas, Rizal, Quezon
CAR	Cordillera Autonomous Region
CDA	Cooperative Development Authority
COVID-19	Coronavirus Disease 2019
DA	Department of Agriculture
DA-BAR	Department of Agriculture-Bureau of Agriculture Resources
DA-PRDP	Department of Agriculture-Philippines Rural Development Project
DAR	Department of Agrarian Reform
DBP	Development Bank of the Philippines
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DLSU	De La Salle University
DOF-BOC	Department of Finance-Bureau of Customs
DOH	Department of Health
DOLE	Department of Labor and Environment
DOST	Department of Science and Technology
DOST-PCAARRD	Department of Science and Technology -Philippines Council for Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources Research Development
DRMM	Disaster Risk Reduction Management
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
DTI-BOI	Department of Trade and Industry-Board of Investment
DTI-EMB	Department of Trade and Industry-Expert Marketing Bureau
ECC	Environmental Compliance Certificate
EU	European Union
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
FARMCs	Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Management Council
FC	Fish Cage

FCR	Feed Conversation Ratio
FDA	Food and Drugs Authority
FFRDC	Freshwater Fisheries Research and Development Center
FIQD	Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Division
FIQS	Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services
FLA	Fishpond Lease Agreement
FMA	Fisheries Management Area
FNRI	Food and Nutrition Research and Institute
GAqP	Good Aquaculture Practices
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practices
GVA	Gross Value Added
НАССР	Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
IBH	Integrated broodstock and hatchery
IEC	Information and Education Campaign
IMTA	Integrated Multi-Trophic Aquaculture
IRA-LD	Interregional Assembler – Large Distributor
IRA-MD	Interregional Assembler – Medium Distributor
IRR	Internal Rate of Return
KG	Kilogram
KRAs	Key Result Areas
LBP	Landbank of the Philippines
LGU	Local Government Unit
LTP	Local Transport Permit
MA-LD	Municipal Assembler – Large Distributor
MA-SD	Municipal Assembler – Small Distributor
MIMAROPA	Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon, and Palawan
MP	Mariculture Park
МТ	Metric Ton

NAIA	Ninoy Aquino International Airport
NCR	National Capital Region
NEDA	National Economic Development Authority
NFLD	National Fisheries Laboratory Division
NFRDI	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute
NGAs	National Government Agency
NGO	Non-Government Organization
NIFTDC	National Integrated Fisheries Technology Development Center
NIPAS	National Integrated Protected Area System
OFWs	Overseas Filipino Workers
OIE	World Animal Health Organization
PA-MD	Provincial Assembler – Medium Distributor
PAFES	Provincial Agriculture and Fisheries Extensions Services
PCIC	Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation
PFOs	Provincial Fisheries Officers
PMIR-SC	Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap- Steering Committee
PP	Payback Period
PPP	Private Public Partnership
PRDP	Philippine Rural Development Project
PSA	Philippine Statistic Authority
PSPs	Policies, Strategies and Programs
R&D	Research and Development
RA-LD	Regional Assembler – Large Distributor
RDIs	Research and Development Institutions
RDT	Roadmap Development Team
ROI	Return of Investment

RSBSA	Registry System for Basic Sectors in Agriculture
SAPA	Special Use Agreement for Protected Areas
SCBLRF	Satellite Community-Based Larval Rearing Facilities
SEAFDEC/AQD	Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center/ Aquaculture Department
SEC	Security and Exchange Commission
SOCCKSARGEN	South Cotabato, Cotabato City, Sultan Kudarat, Sarangani, General Santos City
SOP	Seller Outside the Province
SRP	Suggested Retail Price
SSOP	Sanitation Standard Operating Procedure
SUCs	State Universities and Colleges
SWOT	Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats
TWG	Technical Working Group
UK	United Kingdom
UPV	University of the Philippines-Visayas
USA	United State of America
USD	US Dollars
VC	Value Chain
VCA	Value Chain Analysis

### MESSAGE

*Bangus* remains one of the most economically important fisheries commodities in our country. In fact, the Philippines is recognized as the second largest producer of milkfish in the world with a total production of 420,960 metric tons (MT) in 2020.

Today, we are seeing a steady increase in milkfish production and we continue to support its growth through the *Bangus* Fry Sufficiency Program. The Department of Agriculture (DA) intends to sustain the performance of the industry and support its development through coordinated action plans, the establishment of strategic priorities, and other developmental initiatives.



a CULTU

89

The roadmap will serve as guide to ensuring a resilient, sustainable, and modern Philippine milkfish industry. It will help milkfish value chain players modernize their enterprises, contribute to the growth of the industry, and ensure our nation's food security.

Tungo sa Masaganang Ani at Mataas na Kita!

Cier G. G.

WILLIAM D. DAR, Ph.D. Secretary Department of Agriculture

### FOREWORD

Our country teems with ecologically and economically important fisheries resources. Recently, the Department of Agriculture has intensified its efforts in crafting management plans for priority commodities to ensure their sustainable utilization.

Following the Comprehensive National Fisheries Development Program, we have launched several management plans for important marine commodities. And now, we are honored to present to you the Industry Roadmaps for Priority Aquaculture Commodities including Seaweed, Milkfish, Tilapia, Shrimp, and Shellfish. These roadmaps are a product of a wide participatory process led by the

Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources and the Philippine Council for Agriculture and Fisheries, and participated in by industry leaders, stakeholders, and experts from the academe.

These roadmaps take into consideration the challenges faced by the sectors in previous years and the corresponding strategic actions to address these issues, from short to long-term actions designed to address problems from the production to the trade level. We are positive that with the appropriate support from the government, and active participation by our stakeholders, these roadmaps will be instrumental in developing the Seaweed, Milkfish, Tilapia, Shrimp and Shellfish Industries into globally competitive, inclusive, and resilient industries.

Guided by the OneDA Reform Agenda, the Department of Agriculture will continue harmonizing its efforts with all stakeholders to achieve a food-secure Philippines and *Masaganang Ani at Mataas na Kita* for our fisherfolk.

they hi Hlice . c'

CHERYL MARIE NATIVIDAD - CABALLERO Undersecretary for Agri-Industrialization and for Fisheries Department of Agriculture

### MESSAGE

Aptly regarded as the national fish of the Philippines, milkfish has become one of the most important fishes, economically and commercially for Filipinos. In 2020 alone, milkfish production shared 416,315 metric tons or 17.9% of the total fisheries production that contributed about Php 43.5 billion to the Gross Domestic Product of the country. Globally, the Philippines currently ranks second in milkfish production. It behooves us to repay this contribution by nurturing this thriving industry so that we may harness its fullest potential and sustain its performance.

We are proud to present this National Milkfish Industry Roadmap (2021-2040) which is a product of extensive and participatory consultation among milkfish stakeholders across the milkfish value chain. The National Milkfish Industry Roadmap (2021-2040) defines the short- (2021-2025), medium-(2026-2030) and long-term (2031-2040) plans for sustainable development of the Philippine milkfish industry. It also outlines the roles and responsibilities of various sectors including the government and non-governmental organizations, research and academic institutions, as well as the private sector in achieving the common goals and targets set for the industry.

This roadmap embodies that vision of milkfish stakeholders of a globally competitive, equitable, and sustainable milkfish industry that is modern, fry self-sufficient, market-oriented, and private sector-led with a strong government support promoting increased livelihood opportunities among its stakeholders. For this purpose, the roadmap mainly focuses on strengthening governance and investing on ecologically sound, industry-driven milkfish technologies and facilities.

The Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources commits its full support in the implementation of this roadmap, towards creating a meaningful contribution for our shared vision of a food-secure Philippines, with prosperous fisherfolk, free from hunger and poverty.

Maraming salamat at Mabuhay ang Industriya ng Pangisdaan!

**COMMODORE EDUARDO B. GONGONA, PCG (Ret.)** Director, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Department of Agriculture

### PREFACE

The milkfish industry was able to contribute 17.9% of total fishery production of 2020. About 43.5 billion pesos share to our economy that provided good food and good livelihood to millions. In spite of the challenges and issues still need to be settled within the industry, all of this was accomplished.

Imagine now that we have a Milkfish Industry Roadmap to guide us, one that the industry worked on together under the leadership of RD Wilfredo Cruz (*BFAR Milkfish Commodity Focal*), the more we can create inclusive livelihood to produce good food and nurture our God given natural resources.

More good food of a native species for our people and the world. Mabuhay ang Industriya Ng Pangisdaan!

Food Security can only be achieved by producing beyond our needs, anything else is an illusion if not a lie...

NORBERT CHINGCUANCO, Feedmix Specialists Inc. II Team Leader Milkfish Industry Roadmap Development Team



### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap defines the short- (2021-2025), medium- (2026-2030) and long-term (2031-2040) plans for sustainable development of the milkfish industry. It also outlines the roles and responsibilities of various sectors including the government and non-government agencies, research and academic institutions, as well as the private sector in achieving the common goals and targets set for the industry. The roadmap answers the general questions: Where are we? Where do we want to go? How do we get there?

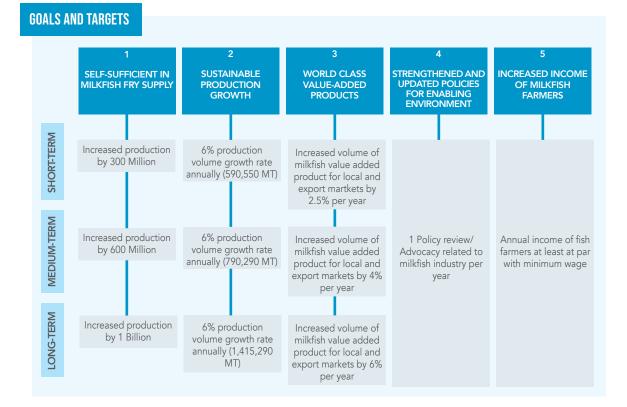
The general objective of the roadmap is to gear up the Philippine Milkfish Industry towards global competitiveness and climate change resilience through setting up of priority policies, strategies and programs (PSPs) that will enhance and sustain milkfish production, accelerate local economy, increase job opportunities and income for milkfish farmers, and diversify value-added products.

In crafting this Industry Roadmap, the value chain approach was used as the primary planning tool. Moreover, the roadmap is also aligned to the Food Security Plan Framework of the Department of Agriculture (DA) and with the One-DA Reform Agenda.

With the "new normal" situation due to COVID-19 pandemic, consultation-workshops and meetings with milkfish hatchery operators, farmers, processors, traders, research institutions, and Regional Milkfish Focal Persons were done online. Secondary data from Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Provincial/Regional Offices, DA) websites of international organizations like the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics and internet searches were also utilized. In 2020, milkfish production contributed 17.9% to total fisheries production and Php 43.5 billion to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). This is equivalent to about 2.5% to the country's Gross Value Added (GVA) on Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry (AFF). Moreover, the potential of milkfish culture to reduce poverty is closely linked to its ability to create jobs and self-employment in the communities. About 10% of the 36.8 kg of annual fish consumed by an average Filipino household is milkfish. In terms of market and trade, milkfish is one of the largest volumes of fish merchandized everyday in almost all public markets in the Philippines.

The milkfish stakeholders envision to produce quality and globally competitive milkfish for both Filipinos and foreign consumers in a sustainable way as indicated in its vision: "A globally competitive, equitable and sustainable milkfish industry that is modern, fry self-sufficient, market-oriented, and private sector-led with a strong government support promoting increased livelihood opportunities among its stakeholders."

The goals, objectives and targets for the industry within the planning period are depicted below:



Despite its significant contribution to the economy and food security, milkfish industry is challenged by several problems along its supply/value chain. The priority constraints and/or opportunities faced by the industry are as follows:

- 1. High dependence to imported fry;
- 2. Improper aquaculture practices resulting to siltation and mass fish kills;
- 3. Underutilized/underdeveloped fishponds and mariculture parks (MP);
- Limited and seasonal supply of quality small milkfish as raw materials for processing limits the expansion of value-added milkfish products for the local and global market;
- 5. Product traceability and quality assurance issues;
- 6. Limited access to funding capital and financial programs for milkfish stakeholders;
- Policy-related concerns (i.e., Difficulty in accessing permits, high cost of fees, contradicting public waters/land use plan implemented by national government agencies (NGAs) & local government units (LGUs) resulting to limited investments);
- 8. Weak linkage/networking between growers and processors/exporters;
- Fragmented small-scale farmers resulting to less economies of scale and low income;
- 10. Inaccurate and inconsistent milkfish data on production and trade;
- 11. Limited number of milkfish technical experts and capacitated manpower;
- Highly competitive global market coupled with limited acceptance of domestic market on milkfish products (limited to mostly Overseas Filipino Workers or OFWs); and,
- 13. Climate change, disasters and pandemic that affect and disrupt the production cycle.

To achieve the set goals, objectives and targets amidst the above challenges, the following were the agreed key result areas (KRAs) and corresponding PSPs:

#### **GOAL 1: SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN MILKFISH FRY SUPPLY**

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
1. Sustainability of supply, quality and affordability of milkfish eggs and fry ensured	<ul> <li>•DA-BFAR Bangus Fry Sufficiency Program (continues implementation) <ul> <li>Establishment of breeder cages for broodstock maintenance</li> <li>Establishment of Satellite Community-Based Larval Rearing Facilities (SCBLRF)</li> <li>Support for operationalization of legislated hatcheries</li> </ul> </li> <li>•Continuous breeding of private hatcheries</li> <li>•Strengthen natural food production <ul> <li>Algal paste technology verification and commercial application</li> <li>Continued Research and Development (R &amp; D) on natural food production</li> </ul> </li> <li>•More public and private sector climate-resilient infrastructure investments to support fry production operations <ul> <li>Establishment of facilities within agribusiness corridors (ABCs) to spur vibrant agri-business operations such as: <ul> <li>*Fry holding facility for wild caught fry</li> <li>*natural food production facility</li> <li>Rehabilitation and upgrading of government hatcheries</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2. Wild fry collection sustained	<ul> <li>Increase livelihood support for wild fry gatherers         <ul> <li>Provision of fry collecting gears (fry dozer) and fry collection implements (basins, drum, dipper etc.)</li> <li>Facilitate marketing assistance and linkage to buyers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Development and implementation of wild fry resource assessment and management plan</li> </ul>

#### **GOAL 2: SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTION GROWTH**

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
	<ul> <li>Adoption of Good Aquaculture Practices (GAqP)</li> </ul>
	-cage density in accordance to area's carrying capacity
	<ul> <li>cost-efficient feeding management strategies</li> </ul>
	-low-impact production systems
	<ul> <li>high technology support system</li> </ul>
1. Farm output and productivity improved	-Other science-based farming techniques employing climate resiliency
	<ul> <li>Promote utilization of potential areas for farm expansion (e.g., offshore areas)</li> </ul>
	•Optimize and rationalize use of unutilized fishponds under Fishpond Lease
	Agreement (FLA) through transferring rights to capable and qualified investors
	<ul> <li>Establishment of Agri-Business Corridors (ABCs)</li> </ul>
	-mariculture parks as main hub
	-establishment of nursery banks to expand milkfish fingerlings
	production

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
3. Registration of milkfish aquafarms expanded	<ul> <li>Complete inventory and registration of milkfish aquafarms</li> <li>Expand registration of aquafarms</li> <li>IEC to encourage more milkfish farmers to register</li> <li>Use of satellite and mapping technology to locate and inventory the nursery farms, grow-out farms, hatcheries, fish cages, fish pens, and other support facilities (Aqua-R application)</li> </ul>
4. Available milkfish novel science-based technologies efficiently transferred to growers	<ul> <li>Promote available milkfish technology through technical trainings, technical assistance, and provision of IEC materials</li> <li>Establishment of techno-demo farms on climate-smart technologies</li> <li>Engagement in PPP (Public-Private Partnership) in the conduct of milkfish research and technology verification projects</li> </ul>
5. Affordable alternative feeds formulated and made available for commercial use	•Strengthen R & D of low-cost alternative feeds using readily available local materials
6. Biosecurity measures and disease surveillance system to prevent, control and mitigate milkfish diseases strengthened	<ul> <li>Continuous enhancement/operation of existing BFAR regional laboratories</li> <li>Establishment and maintenance of regional/clustered quarantine facility for milkfish fry near entry points</li> <li>Regulation on fry importation specific to quality assurance and disease prevention measures</li> <li>Expand accreditation of milkfish hatcheries</li> </ul>
7. Genetically improved milkfish strain through research on genomics sustained, funded and supported	•Comprehensive Milkfish Breeding Program (with on-going initiatives) –R &D on milkfish genomics

#### **GOAL 3: WORLD-CLASS VALUE-ADDED PRODUCTS**

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
1. Milkfish product traceability and quality assurance system enhanced and strengthened	<ul> <li>Expand farm registration under National Residue Control Program</li> <li>Promote GAqP among farmers         <ul> <li>Intensify issuance of ladderized GAqP certificate among milkfish farms             operators             <ul> <li>Expand info-drive on GAqP</li> <li>Expand information and education campaign (IEC) on food safety and                   standards</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Raw materials for processing and value adding made readily available</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Establishment of cold storage facilities in milkfish producing regions</li> <li>Promote farming of small-sized milkfish (100-300g)</li> </ul>

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
3. More value-added milkfish products developed and made available in the	<ul> <li>Continuous R &amp; D on processing and packaging technologies</li> <li>Training on value-adding technologies and entrepreneurship</li> <li>Investment in post-harvest and processing technologies, equipment and</li> </ul>
market	facilities
	<ul> <li>Market-matching activities</li> </ul>
4. Market linkages and	<ul> <li>Sustained venue for information exchange (e.g., Industry Fora)</li> </ul>
networking strengthened	<ul> <li>Maximization of online or digital channels for transaction and delivery</li> </ul>
	services of milkfish and milkfish products (e-market)
	•Facilitate attendance of exporters to International Seafood Exhibits/
	<ul> <li>Market Forum/Seafood Trade Fair</li> </ul>
5. Support to marketing/	•Promote and facilitate the certification of processing establishments (Good
promotional efforts	Manufacturing Practice or GMP, Sanitation Standard Operating Procedure
in the global market	or SSOP, Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point or HACCP, and Halal)
strengthened	<ul> <li>International market benchmarking</li> </ul>
	•Continuous market intelligence
	•Marketing Plan for milkfish

#### **GOAL 4: STRENGTHENED AND UPDATED ENABLING POLICIES**

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
1. Accessible sound and	•Development and Maintenance of National Online Milkfish Database
reliable milkfish data for	System
effective resource planning	-Coordinate with PSA on the enhancement of their methodology in data
to attain sustainable	gathering and reporting
growth in milkfish	-Monitor broodstock and fry supply
production	-Profiling of milkfish producing areas
	•Review and strengthen Fisheries Administrative Order No. 1971-1
	-Rationalization of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds
	-Review monitoring schemes
	<ul> <li>Regulatory framework for milkfish fry importation crafted</li> </ul>
	-Standardize size and age of fry being imported
	-Quarantine/Disease prevention measures/Traceability
2. Polices reformed and	<ul> <li>Policy review on managing aquaculture feedmills</li> </ul>
	-Review regulations on inclusion of toxic chemicals in fish feed
strengthened	-Allow importation of rendered meal for aquafeeds
	•Ease in application for permits and other business transactions with the government
	<ul> <li>Review regulations for permits and licenses (e.g., high cost of fees, harmonization of fees collected by agencies etc.)</li> </ul>
	-Develop online processing system for permits, licenses and streamlining of requirements

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
3. Provision of input subsidies, incentives and low-cost financial services for qualified milkfish industry players	<ul> <li>Provision of seedstocks and other farm inputs to Fish-R registered and qualified milkfish farmers</li> <li>Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds</li> <li>Facilitate registration of investors to BOI for possible incentives and grants (incentives for local investors at least at par with foreign investors)</li> </ul>
4. Well-managed coastal and marine resources	<ul> <li>Spatial planning and zoning of aqua farms <ul> <li>Long term exclusive permit for fish cages within Mariculture areas with a buffer distance (minimum of 0.5km, treating each farm as a critical area)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Strengthen real time environmental monitoring and reporting <ul> <li>Capacitate LGUs on water quality monitoring through provision of water quality test equipment</li> <li>Conduct capacity building for LGUs on ecosystem-based aquaculture development, planning, implementation and monitoring</li> <li>Rehabilitation of aquaculture water systems</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
5. Manpower knowledge and technical capability enhanced	<ul> <li>Comprehensive Extension Program for Milkfish</li> <li>OJT matching</li> <li>Update training program and materials</li> <li>Empower extension services</li> </ul>

#### **GOAL 5: INCOME OF MILKFISH FARMERS INCREASED**

Key Result Area (KRA)	Priority Policies, Strategies and Programs (PSPs)
1. Refer to KRAs of Goal 1 and 2	•Refer to PSPs of Goal 1 and 2
	•Cluster small farmers into federations/cooperatives to promote group farming
2. Small milkfish growers	<ul> <li>Strengthen existing milkfish producers' associations</li> </ul>
empowered	<ul> <li>Financial literacy and other entrepreneurial trainings</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Provision of reefer vans/trucks to fish farmer cooperatives for efficient transport to markets</li> </ul>

To implement the priority PSPs, the investment requirement for the entire 20-year duration of this industry roadmap is estimated at Php 2.94 billion. Input provision will have the biggest share accounting for 56% of the total budgetary requirement. Post-harvest and processing and marketing combined together will cover up to 24% of the pie while farming and enabling environment will require an equal share of 10% each.

The implementation and monitoring of this Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap shall be guided by an inter-agency Steering Committee (PMIR-SC) with assistance from the DA-BFAR Technical Working Group (TWG).

### INTRODUCTION

### Rationale

Milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskal, 1775) also locally known as "Bangus" is the prime fish commodity in the Philippines. It is the top fish commodity in terms of production and consumption. In 2020, milkfish production shared 416,315 metric tons (MT) or 17.9% of the total fisheries production that contributed about Php 43.5 billion to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country or approximately 2 to 3% of the country's Gross Value Added (GVA) for Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry (AFF). Volume of milkfish harvested has increased from 225, 337 MT in 2001 to 416,315 MT in 2020 recording about 84.5% production growth for the past 20 years. On the average, its production performance marked a 3.37% average growth rate increment per year (PSA, 2020). About 10% of the 36.8 kg of annual fish consumed by an average Filipino household is milkfish (BFAR Philippine Fisheries Profile, 2018).

Milkfish is the only species that belongs to family Chanidae. It has a fusiform shape and migratory nature; thus, comparable to tuna and salmon. It is widely distributed in Indo-Pacific region and abundantly collected in the Southeast Asian and West Pacific regions. It is cultured in freshwater, brackishwater, and marine environments. Milkfish is a desirable species for aquaculture for several reasons. Milkfish fry are hardy and easy to handle because of its high tolerance and adaptability to salinity change. It has higher growth rate compared to other herbivorous fish and can be polycultured with other finfishes and crustaceans. Its high resistance to diseases also adds to its advantage for aquaculture business.

The potential of milkfish culture to reduce poverty is closely linked to its ability to create jobs and self-employment in the communities (PRDP, 2016). Several economic activities are related to the milkfish culture which includes: fry gathering, hatchery, nursery operations, grow-out operations, processing, marketing, and other services, such as ice making and fish transport.

In terms of market and trade, milkfish is one of the largest volumes of fish merchandized everyday in almost all public markets in the Philippines. Most of the milkfish sold in local markets are in fresh chilled form either in whole or deboned. Nowadays, more of milkfish harvest is processed into value–added forms such as smoked, dried, marinated, fermented, canned or bottled. Some companies produce vacuum-packed milkfish value-added products and are exported to other countries like Canada, United States of America (USA), and the United Kingdom (UK). In 2019, about 32% or 132, 782 MT of milkfish produce are utilized for processing. Meanwhile, 5,870 MT milkfish were exported in the same year (PSA, 2020).

Despite its significant contribution to the economy and food security, milkfish industry is challenged by several problems along its supply/value chain. Shortage of good quality milkfish fry, expensive cost of production inputs and environmental degradation due to intensification of production are some of the major issues that impede the progress of milkfish farming. For post-harvest and marketing, availability of quality and suitable sizes of milkfish as well as fluctuating prices are the bottleneck for expansion. Furthermore, frequent typhoon occurrence and prolonged drought caused by climate change negatively affects milkfish production.

In order to identify solutions for the challenges besetting the industry, this Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap is crafted. The Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap shall be a document that will define the short- (2021-2025), medium- (2026-2030) and long-term (2031-2040) plans to sustain and improve each segment of milkfish value and supply chain from production, processing, trade and marketing taking into consideration the industry's current situation. This roadmap will also outline the roles and responsibilities of government agencies, research and academic institutions, as well as the private sector in achieving the common goals and targets set for the sustainable development of the milkfish industry.

### Objectives

The general objective of the roadmap is to gear up the Philippine Milkfish Industry towards global competitiveness and climate change resiliency through setting plans and programs that will enhance and sustain milkfish production, accelerate local economy, increase job opportunities and diversify value-added products.

The specific objectives are to:

- a. provide situational assessment of the Philippine Milkfish Industry;
- b. identify milkfish product forms;
- c. analyze the supply/value chain of the Philippine Milkfish Industry;
- d. analyze the industry's competitiveness in terms of the volume of production, price and cost of production;
- e. analyze market trends and prospects;
- f. establish goals, objectives, targets and strategies to sustain and improve the Philippine Milkfish Industry in three planning periods – short-term, medium-term, and long-term; and
- g. recommend action programs to improve the Philippine Milkfish Industry following the policy frameworks of the Department of Agriculture.

### Methodology

In the crafting of this Milkfish Industry Roadmap, the value chain analysis (VCA) as a planning tool has been used order to understand and examine further the process involve in the industry along with the corresponding constraints and opportunities. The VCA can be defined as the method for accounting and presenting the value that is created in a product or service as it is transformed from raw materials to a final product. The performance and sustainability of the enterprise implementing supply/value chain system would depend on how well the key activities were performed, organized and managed to produce and deliver value to customers. The crafting of this industry roadmap is also in line with the One-DA Reform Agenda.

Amidst the new normal conditions brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic, a series of online consultations were conducted among the different stakeholders and enablers of the milkfish industry value chain nationwide. Table 1 shows the summary of stakeholders who participated during the online consultations via the zoom platform.

Respondent	1st Consultation,	2nd Consultation,	3rd Consultation,
	22 February 2021	2 March 2021	2 September 2021
<b>Input Providers</b>			
Male	4	2	1
Female	2	4	
Total	6	6	1
Farmers/			
Growers			
Male	5	2	10
Female	3	1	2
Total	8	3	12
Traders			
Male	2	2	
Female		1	1
Total	2	3	1
Processors			
Male		4	
Female	3	6	4
Total	3	10	4
Enablers			
Male	17	12	18
Female	14	26	16
Total	31	38	34
Grand Total	50	60	52

#### TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF CONSULTED STAKEHOLDERS, BY VC SEGMENT

A Roadmap Development Team (RDT), which was led by the private sector, was likewise formed providing strategic guidance in the crafting of this industry roadmap.

## Scope and Limitations

This industry roadmap covers both fresh and processed/value-added product forms of milkfish. Geographical scope is nationwide.

The mobility restrictions brought about the COVID-19 pandemic has constrained face-toface movement on the ground to do data gathering. There was also an observed limited knowledge on VCA among the BFAR personnel, which also posed another challenge in the speedy completion of this report.

Other constraints pertain to inconsistencies of local production data reported by government authorities such that of PSA versus estimates of the private sector. Detailed comparative international benchmarks are not readily available such that supplemental studies maybe done in the future along with the annual monitoring of the progress of this Roadmap.

# INDUSTRY SITUATION AND OUTLOOK

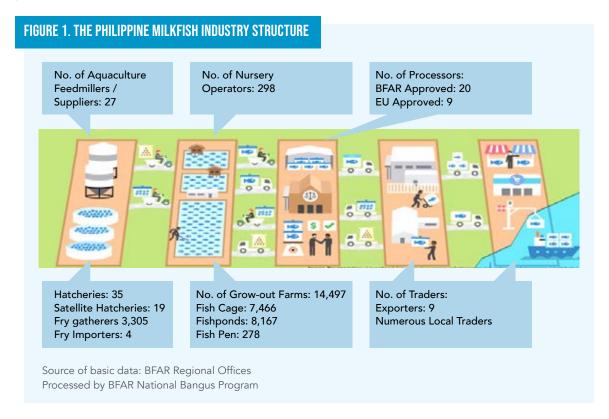
## Structure

## Industry definition: Key Players and Functions

This section describes and characterizes the Philippine milkfish industry. Players or operators in each segment of the milkfish value chain segment are likewise identified and characterized here. Activities performed in each stage are also briefly discussed herein. The translation of this into the value chain maps can be found in Section VI.A.

Milkfish is considered as the national fish of the country and thus, an important seafood for Filipinos. It is grown in almost all regions of the country except in Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR). Milkfish farming is the oldest aquaculture venture in the Philippines. In fact, existing studies and literatures indicate that global milkfish farming started in the Philippines around 400-600 years ago and spread to Indonesia, Taiwan, and into the Pacific (FAO, 2009). Earliest milkfish fishponds in the country were brackishwater that traps and grow fry from incoming tidal waters and uses natural food or "lablab" as feed. Conventionally, milkfish can be cultured solely (monoculture) in a pond or be cultivated together with other species such as shrimp (polyculture).

In early 1970s, culture method expanded to cage culture in bamboo and net pens set in Laguna de Bay, the country's largest freshwater lake. Intensified milkfish farming happened in the mid 1970s as government agencies and fisheries institutions like the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center Aquaculture Department (SEAFDEC/ AQD) were involved in researching and developing milkfish culture techniques (Bagarinao, 1998). In support to the growing milkfish industry, large investments on infrastructure, research, credit and training have been made since 1970s. Establishment of ancillary industries and services such as feed milling also followed the trend to cater the needs of growing number of milkfish farms. In 1990s, milkfish cultivation in fish pens spread to shallow marine bays and estuaries, particularly in the Lingayen Gulf area located at Pangasinan. Milkfish culture soon spread to net cages which were fixed or floating in both freshwater and marine water. Figure 1 summarizes the structure of the Philippine milkfish industry along with its key players in each segment of the VC.



## **Input Providers**

The input providers in this stage are the broodstock operators, hatcheries, fry collectors, as well as licensed dealers of agriculture and fishery supplies. Agri-fishery dealers of feeds and equipment are likewise included in this segment.

## Wild Fry Gathering

Traditional milkfish farming industry is dependent on the wild-caught fry as seedstocks. Wild-caught fry are reared in nursery ponds to cultivate fingerlings that are then stocked in grow-out fishponds, cages and pens.

Milkfish fry gathering activity in coastal areas is a supplemental livelihood for fishermen especially during peak season (March to May). The most common gear for fry gathering is the push net or the sweepers. Some utilize fine-mesh seines and bag nets that are dragged at both ends to collect fry. According to interviews, a wild-caught fry is a hardier seedstock compared to hatchery-bred fry. One wild fry costs around 40 to 50 cents. High demand for wild-caught fry makes fry gathering an indispensable economic activity in the industry.

Based from DA-BFAR Regional and Provincial Offices' Local Transport Permits (LTPs) issued, the country recorded about 356 million wild fry collections in 2020. About 44% of wild fry production came from Western Visayas (Region 6). Central Visayas (Region 7) ranked second sharing 26.37% followed by Central Luzon (Region 3) with 14.89% contribution to total wild fry collection (Table 2).

Regions	No. of Fry Gatherers	No. of Wild Fry Collected (In million pcs)	Percent Share to National Wild Fry Production (%)
Region 1	934	15.57	4.37
Region 2	351	2.71	0.76
Region 3	79	53.03	14.89
Region 4A	11	8.82	2.48
Region 4B	213	0.61	0.17
Region 5	-	9.00	2.53
Region 6	1,314	157.78	44.29
Region 7	103	93.95	26.37
Region 8	-	-	-
Region 9	15	3.84	1.08
Region 10	9	5.00	1.40
Region 11	-	5.96	1.67
Region 12	-	-	-
Caraga	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,029	356.26	100.00

#### TABLE 2. WILD FRY COLLECTION IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2020

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

## **Breeding Facilities**

These facilities play an important role of the milkfish industry to provide adequate and quality fry/fingerlings for stocking in the fishpond, fish pen and fish cages.

#### **Broodstocks and Broodstock/Breeding Facilities**

Under captive conditions, broodstock development involves stocking, feeding and maintaining large juvenile milkfish in protected covers or in large, deep, fully saline ponds until they reach sexual maturity with an average body of 1.5kg at the very least. There are also land-based broodstock facilities, which are entirely dependent on fresh pumped seawater supplies and are often integrated with a hatchery (PRDP Mindanao VCA on Processed Bangus, 2016).

Broodstocks usually reach maturity in five years time. First spawning broodstocks tend to be smaller than adults caught from the wild. As a result, first-time spanners produce fewer eggs than wild adults. Larger and older broodstocks, however, produce as many eggs as wild adults of similar size. Broodstocks of about eight (8) years old and averaging six (6) kg can produce about 34 million eggs. Breeding milkfish in captive conditions and the mass production of fry, as practiced in the regions of Mindanao, is mostly dependent on natural spawning, which assures high survival rates.

With reference to the 2021 data provided by regional private and government hatchery operators, overall, there are 15,257 active milkfish breeders and about 14,544 broodstocks for development (Table 3). Region 12 accounted for 59% of the total functional breeders followed far behind by Region 1 with 12. The private sector owned 84% of the functional breeders while government owned 97% of the total broodstocks for development.

Pagian	Functional Breeders			Broodstock for Development				
Region	Private	Gov't	Total	Private	Gov't	Total		
Region 1	2,000	180	2,180	-	80	80		
Region 3	90		90	-	2,000	2,000		
Region 4A	328	40	368	-	719	719		
Region 4B	-	257	257	-	2,150	2,150		
Region 5	-	85	85	-	500	500		
Region 6	1,167		1,167	179		179		
Region 7	-	631	631	-	1,720	1,720		
Region 8	-	485	485	-	1,700	1,700		

#### TABLE 3. INVENTORY OF FUNCTIONAL MILKFISH BREEDERS AND BROODSTOCKS FOR DEVELOPMENT. 2020

Region	Functional Breeders			Broodstock for Developmer		elopment
Region	Private	Gov't	Total	Private	Gov't	Total
Region 9	-	-	-	-	290	290
Region 10	-	728	728	-	920	920
Region 11	166	100	266	300	2,800	3,100
Region 12	9,000	-	9,000	-		-
Caraga		-	-		1,186	1,186
TOTAL	12,751	2,506	15,257	479	14,065	14,544

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices

#### Hatcheries and Hatchery Operators

The PRDP Mindanao VCA on Processed Bangus (2016) describes milkfish hatchery and breeding operations as follows:

"Hatchery operations utilize either intensive (high stocking density, high volume tanks, daily feeding and water exchange) or semi-intensive (low stocking density, high volume tanks, minimal water exchange, feeding with mixed diet) systems, with an average survival rate of 30 percent (from stocked newly hatched larvae).

After hatching, the larvae are ideally kept at 30-50/liter in hatchery tanks (either concrete, fiber glass, canvas or polypropylene earthen tanks) maintained with Chlorella and fed with rotifers during the early stages and later with copepods or brine shrimp for a total of 3-4 weeks. Following this, their size ranges between 2 to 3 cm and they are ready for transport to nurseries. Fry are sorted and counted, transported, and stored for different periods of time. They are highly vulnerable commodity and some of them die during gathering, storage, transport, nursery rearing and grow out due to stress.

The technologies for fry storage and transport are generally effective, although perhaps not yet optimized. Fry are stored in a cool place in plastic basins or clay pots at 100-500/liter, in water of 10-25%, which is renewed daily. Dealers may store fry for 17 days, depending on the demand.

Fry can be fed with wheat flour or cooked chicken egg yolk for 12 weeks. Recently, microencapsulated feeds have become commercially available for finfish but the cost

compared to conventional live feeds is higher. Still, some growers prefer fry from the wild and others sourced their fry from Indonesia, which, according to them is much cheaper.

There are two types of milkfish hatcheries- complete and satellite hatchery (Roxas, et al n.d.). A complete hatchery, also known as an integrated broodstock facility, is a milkfish hatchery complete with spawning tanks and breeders. It breeds milkfish, produces eggs and rears up to fry stage. A satellite hatchery, on the other hand, does not have a breeding facility but has larval rearing and algal tanks. It acquires eggs/larvae from a complete hatchery or larvae from the wild and conducts the hatching and larval rearing until the market fry stage. Fry are sold at the age range of 18 to 25 days depending on environmental conditions and market demand.

To date, there is no strict/mandatory registration and/or accreditation of milkfish hatcheries and nurseries. Per 2020 inventory, there are 20 government and 15 private milkfish hatcheries in the Philippines with an estimated annual fry production capacity of 1.3 billion (Table 4).

Region/ No.	Name of Hatchery	Location	Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry Production (in million pcs)
Region 1				
1	Star Bangus	Mangas, Bacquioen, Sual, Pangasinan	Private	30
2	BFAR-NIFTDC	Bonuan-Binloc, Dagupan City, Pangasinan	Government	4.7
3	Feedmix Hatchery	Infanta, Pangasinan	Private	65
Region 3				
4	CDO Hatchery	Iba, Zambales	Private	0.2
Region 4A				
5	Unisan Multi-species Finfish Hatchery	Brgy. Punta, Unisan, Quezon	Government	1.175

#### TABLE 4. LIST OF MILKFISH HATCHERIES IN THE PHILIPPINES, TYPE OF OWNERSHIP AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL FRY Production, 2020

Region/ No.	Name of Hatchery	Location	Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry Production (in million pcs)
6	San Jose Agro-Marine Development Corporation	Talao-Talao, Lucena City	Private	12
7	Rock Fin Fish Farm	Sitio Dayap, Brgy. Tanagan, Calatagan, Batangas Talao-Talao, Lucena	Private	8
8	Timmy Aquafarm	City	Private	ND
Region 4B				
9	Multi Species Marine Fish Hatchery	Labasan, Bongabong, Oriental Mindoro	Government	3.7
10	Brackishwater Fisheries Research Station (BFRS)	San Jose, Oriental Mindoro	Government	Broodstock Facility
11	Inland Sea Ranching Station	Bgy. Sta. Lucia, Puerto Princesa City, Palawan	Government	3.24
12	Marine Multi Species Fish Hatchery	Canduyong Odiongan Romblon	Government	2.1
Region 5				
13	National Bangus Breeding Farm	Bay-bay Tiwi, Albay	Government	1.2
14	Sagňay Multi-Species Hatchery	Patitinan, Sagňay, Camarines Sur	Government	2.25
Region 6				
15	RETCEM Hatchery	Dumangas, Iloilo	Private	100
16	SEAFDEC/AQD Maranon Hatchery	Tigbauan, Iloilo Escalante, Negros Occidental	Private Private	66.11 ND
Region 7				
18	Multi- Species Hatchery	Sinandigan, Ubay, Bohol	Government	1
19	Multi-species Hatchery	Kawit, Medellin, Cebu	Government	1
20	Central Milkfish Hatchery	Lawis, Pangangan, Calape, Bohol	Government	4.1

Region/ No.	Name of Hatchery	Location	Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry Production (in million pcs)
21	Municipal Milkfish Hatchery	Argao	Government	ND
22	Municipal Milkfish Hatchery	Bais City	Government	ND
23	Marcela Frontier Resources, Inc. (MFRI)	Lila, Bohol	Private	ND
24	Oversea Feeds Corporation (Cebu)	Tulay, Minglanilla, Cebu	Private	ND
Region 8				
25	Guiuan Marine Fisheries Development Center (Central Milkfish Hatchery)	Sto. Niño, Guiuan, Eastern Samar	Government	3.5
26	Laoang Multi Species Hatchery	Aruganga, Laoang, Northern Samar	Government	- (broodstock not yet spawning)
Region 10				
27	Sagay Multi Species Hatchery	Manuyog, Sagay, Camiguin	Government	6
28	Benoni Experimental Station	Benoni, Mahinog, Camiguin	Government	Broodstock Facility (13 million egg production)
29	Mindanao State University at Naawan - Marine Fisheries Hatchery	Naawan, Misamis Oriental	Government	ND
Region 11				
30	BFAR 11 Multi-Species Hatchery	Lawis, Bato, Sta. Cruz, Davao del Sur	Government	2.5
31	ALT Hatchery & Aquaventure Inc.	Panabo City	Private	NO
32	Davao Oriental Bangus Hatchery	Brgy. Badas, Mati City, Davao Oriental	Private	23
Region 12				
33	Southern Mindanao Seafoods Hatcheries Incorporated	Brgy. Kawas, Alabel, Sarangani Province	Private	32

Region/ No.	Name of Hatchery	Location	Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry Production (in million pcs)
34	Finfish Hatchery Incorporated	Lun Masla Malapatan, Sarangani Province	Private	890
Caraga <sup>35</sup>	Burgos Cortes Multi Species Hatchery	Burgos, Cortes S.D. S	Government	1.0
TOTAL ESTIMATED ANNUAL FRY PRODUCTION		-		1,263.78

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

ND- No Data NO-Not Operational

In 2018, DA-BFAR launched the National Fry Sufficiency Program has focused on establishing Satellite Community-based Larval Rearing Facilities (SCBLRFs). A SCBLRF is a satellite type of hatchery that is awarded to and managed by Fisherfolk Cooperatives/ Associations, Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) and other private sector groups through Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Scheme. This project aims not only to reduce the purchase of imported fry but also be a livelihood source for the beneficiaries, as they will become fry suppliers to local fish farms. To date, there are 18 SCBLRFs established while one (1) SCBLRF located in Agusan Del Norte is under construction (Table 5). These facilities are among the source of fry/fingerlings for use in aquaculture in the country.

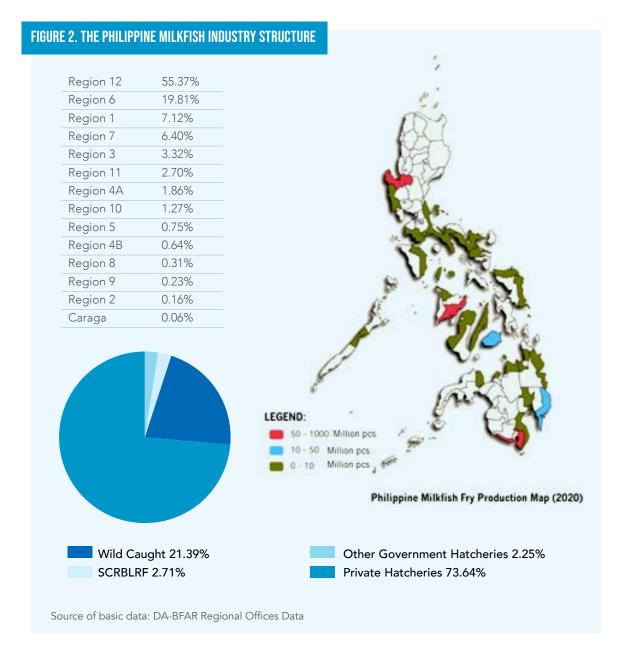
Posion	No of	No of Locatio		Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry	
Region SCBLR		Municipality	Province		Production (in M)	
Pagion 1	2	Lingayen	Pangasinan	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1.68	
Region 1 2	Aringay	La Union	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1.68		
Region 3	1	Masinloc	Zambales	Government	2	

Region No of SCBLRF		Location		Ownership Type	Estimated Annual Fry
		Municipality	Province		Production (in M)
Region 4A	1	Batangas	Calatagan	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1
Region 4B	1	Calapan	Oriental Mindoro	Government	1
D . (	2	Batan	Aklan	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	5
Region 6 2	Ζ	Concepcion	lloilo	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1
		Calape	Bohol	Government	2
Region 7 5		Lomboy	Bohol	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	0.84
	5	Tubigon	Bohol	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1
		Candijay	Bohol	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	1
		Talibon	Bohol	Government	1.68
Region 8	1	San Roque	Northern Samar	Government	1.68
		Pedro Sa Baculio	El Salvador City	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	3.36
Region 10	3	Biasong	Lopez Jaena	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	3.36
		Misamis Oriental	Initao	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	3.36
		Sta. Cruz	Davao del Sur	Government	3.5
Region 11	2	Mati	Davao Oriental	Public Private Partnership (PPP)	10
Caraga	1	Nasipit	Agusan Del Norte	Government	
TOTAL ESTI	MATED ANN	NUAL FRY PRODUC	TION		45.14

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

The industry was able to produce 1.47 billion pieces of milkfish fry in 2020. Majority of fry produced in 2020 came from private hatcheries with 73.64% share to national production or equivalent to 1.08 billion pieces fry, thus, the milkfish fry production in the country

is private sector driven (Figure 2). This was followed by 21.39% contribution from wildcaught fry gatherers with 356.26 million. The remaining 4% of domestic fry supply was contributed by the government-owned hatcheries including the SCBLRFs.



The SOCCKSARGEN (Region 12) led the country in terms of milkfish fry production contributing 55.37% to the total fry production in 2020 (Table 6). This was followed by Western Visayas (Region 6) with 19.81% share, Ilocos Region (Region 1) with 7.12%, and Central Visayas (Region 7) with 6.40%.

Region	Wild Caught	Private	Gov't	Total
Region		Hatchery	Hatchery	IOtal
Region 1	15.57	40.0	5.350	60.92
Region 2	2.71			2.71
Region 3	53.03	0.11		53.14
Region 4A	8.82	20.0	1.175	29.995
Region 4B	0.61		1.940	2.55
Region 5	9		0.7	9.7
Region 6	157.78	166.23		324.01
Region 7	93.95	42.40	13.73	150.08
Region 8			2.820	2.82
Region 9	3.84			3.84
Region 10	5		6.16	11.16
Region 11	5.96	4.6	0.212	10.772
Region 12		808.0		808
Caraga				
Total	356.27	1,081	32.08	1,470

#### TABLE 6. REGIONAL MILKFISH FRY PRODUCTION (IN MILLION PIECES), BY SOURCE OF FRY, 2020

Source of basic data: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

Based on the milkfish fry requirement analysis per region (Table 7), it is estimated that the country is deficit of about 1.2 billion which is 54% of the 2.7 billion country's total fry requirement. Among the regions, only Regions 12, 7 and 4B could be considered fry supply sufficient. Region 12 covers about half of the total fry supply in the country which comes from large scale private hatcheries namely- Finfish Hatchery Incorporated and Southern Mindanao Seafoods Hatcheries Incorporated. On the other hand, Region 7 has DA-BFAR managed Central Milkfish Hatchery in Calape, Bohol and Multi-species hatcheries in Medellin, Cebu and Ubay, Bobol that supplies egg/larvae to satellite and municipal hatcheries. Two medium to large scale hatcheries are also present in Region 7.

This data reveals that there is a need for a strong government intervention to invest on hatcheries and broodstock development particularly in regions with low local fry production in order to sustain the growth of milkfish industry in the country.

Region	2020 MILKFISH PRODUCTION, in MT a (a)	2020 FRY RE- QUIREMENT, in pcs b (b)	2020 FRY PRODUCTION, in pcs c (c)	GAP, in pcs (d) c – b	SUFFICIENCY LEVEL (%) (e) (c/b)*100
NCR	680.94	4,410,947		-4,410,947	0.00
CAR	-	-		-	
Region 1	125,913	815,631,352	118,630,000	-697,001,352	14.54
Region 2	555	3,595,595	2,710,000	-885,595	75.37
Region 3	78,016	505,364,405	55,230,000	-450,134,405	10.93
Region 4A	43,338	280,733,150	30,995,000	-249,738,150	11.04
Region 4B	1,605	10,393,846	10,650,000	256,154	102.46
Region 5	3,291	21,315,304	12,450,000	-8,865,304	58.41
Region 6	98,327	636,935,061	329,890,000	-307,045,061	51.79
Region 7	6,287	40,726,931	106,570,000	65,843,069	261.67
Region 8	3,221	20,866,591	5,180,000	-15,686,591	24.82
Region 9	6,027	39,039,870	3,840,000	-35,199,870	9.84
Region 10	16,620	107,661,215	21,080,000	-86,581,215	19.58
Region 11	16,527	107,059,757	44,960,000	-62,099,757	42.00
Region 12	3,733	24,180,923	922,000,000	897,819,077	3,812.92
Caraga	4,840	31,351,579	1,000,000	-30,351,579	3.19
BARMM	7,337	47,526,154		-47,526,154	0.00
Philippines	416,317	2,696,792,680	1,470,149,000	-1,226,643,680	54.51

#### TABLE 7. ESTIMATED MILKFISH FRY REQUIREMENT ANALYSIS PER REGION, 2020

a. Philippine Statistics Data, 2020

b. Technical assumptions: Fry to fingerlings survival rate=65%; fingerlings to marketable size survival rate=95% at 4 pieces per kg

c. DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data, 2020

To cope with the shortage of locally produced fry, milkfish growers resort into importation of fry from countries like Indonesia. Data on SPS import clearances issued from 2018-2020 by DA-BFAR shows that the importation of milkfish fry expanded almost ten-fold from year 2018 to 2020 that recorded about 386 million imported fry (Table 8).

#### TABLE 8. IMPORTATION OF MILKFISH FRY CY 2018-2020

Year	Quantity, pcs	Country of Source
2018	39,500,000	
2019	62,425,000	Indonesia
2020	386,000,000	_

Source: DA-BFAR SPS Import Clearances issued from 2018-September 2020

According to consultations with stakeholders, though, the above record is still understated, as there is a growing expansion and intensification of milkfish grow-out culture. Such claim of the private sector is validated by the data on live importation of live milkfish fry for 2020 obtained from the Ninoy Aquino International Airport (NAIA) alone where total fry quantity stood at 1.433 billion pieces (Table 9). These fry are distributed to nurseries and grow-out farms in Pangasinan, Bulacan, Tacloban, Bacolod, Misamis Occidental, and General Santos City.

Month	Quantity	Quantity	Value	Origin	Dummara	
wonth	(No. of pcs)	(kgs)	(In USD)	Origin	Purpose	
January	7,920,000	2,907	3,960	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
February	86,920,000	33,100	41,460	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
March	33,360,000	12,442	16,560	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
April	11,000,000	4,484	5,500	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
Мау	165,920,000	72,069	87,040	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
June	307,480,000	130, 051	214,600	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
July	194,160,000	84,010	124,080	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
August	97,200,000	43,144	58,160	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
September	232,480,000	96,181	278,660	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
October	130,040,000	59,569	194,400	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
November	110,200,000	48,229	86,680	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
December	55,960,000	24,958	38,570	Indonesia	For Commercial Use	
TOTAL	1,432,640,000	481,093	1,149,670			

#### TABLE 9. IMPORTATION OF LIVE MILKFISH FRY, LANDED AT NAIA, 2020

Source: Region 4-A Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (FIQS)

Aside from those fry landed at NAIA, the Bangus focal person in MIMAROPA region also said that there are imported Indonesian fry landed at Cebu International Airport. These fry are then moved to a conditioning facility in Cebu before they are flown to Palawan.

There are four (4) accredited milkfish fry importers in the country which are based in Luzon (Table 10).

Company	Address	Commodity
1064 Euro Fish Trading	302 Ilang Ilang St. Lakeview Subd. Putatan,	Live Milkfish Fry
1004 Euro Fisir Itading	Muntinlupa City	Live Milkinshi Liy
Charoen Pokphand Foods	Unit 1C-1D LSC Bldg. Lazatin Blvd. Dolores	
·	Homeste, Ext 2, City of San Fernando,	Live Milkfish Fry
Philippines Corporation	Pampanga	
R4 Jet Aquatic Enterprises	66 Bunyi St. Bunting Pasig City	Live Milkfish Fry
Fiserv Resources Incorporated	2 Biglang Awa Street, Caloocan City	Live Milkfish Fry

#### TABLE 10. LIST OF ACCREDITED MILKFISH FRY IMPORTERS, 2020

Source: DA Online System (2020)

Fry survival depends on the proximity of source, size of fry, and transport methods. Indonesian milkfish fry has an average survival rate of 20-25% 30 days after stocking. Mortality is usually high likely because of the transport and handling stress as well as relatively smaller size of imported fry to reduce unit transport cost. In comparison, local hatchery-bred fry, has an average survival rate of 65% 30 days after stocking.

#### **Nurseries and Nursery operators**

Milkfish nursery operations are both practiced as integral part of the milkfish grow out culture system and as an enterprise for nursery operators. In the case where nurseries are integrated with grow out facilities, wild caught or hatchery-reared fry are first acclimated into nursery compartments which comprise 1/3-1/4 of the total area of the brackish water pond (PRDP Mindanao VCA on Processed Bangus, 2016).

Nursery rearing has also been carried out in hapa type suspended nylon nets installed in Brackish water ponds or lagoons and in freshwater lakes within the grow-out compartments, as practiced in Regions 9 and 13 in Mindanao. When natural food is becoming depleted, artificial feeds such as rice bran, corn bran, and stale bread or formulated feeds are provided. In about 46 weeks, the fry grows to 58 cm juveniles, which is the ideal size for releasing into grow-out ponds or pens. Depending on the desired grow-up period, juveniles or fingerling size milkfish are kept in nurseries or transition holding tanks up to the required stocking size of 30-50g (garungan). Nursery rearing from fry to fingerling size normally achieves 70% survival. The milkfish nursery enterprise in the Philippines are subdivided into four (4) types by Salayo et al. (2021):

Type 1 Nursery: Fry to Fingerlings in 120 days (2 runs/year);

Type 2 Nursery: Fry to Hatirin (1g) in 45 days (intermediate product) to Fingerlings in 120 days (final product) (2 runs/year);

Type 3 Nursery: Fry to Hatirin (1g) in 45 days (4.5 runs/year); and,

Type 4 Nursery: Hatirin (1g) to Fingerlings in 75 days (3 runs/year).

Based on the analysis of Salayo et. al, 2021, the most profitable nursery enterprise is Type 4 with Return of Investment (ROI) of 324 %, next is Type 2 with ROI of 204%, then by Type 1 with ROI of 200% and finally by Type 3 with 47% ROI. This is on the assumption that all optimal environmental conditions are met.

Aside from hatchery-bred fry production, fingerlings production has emerged to be a milkfish sub-industry. It became a commercial enterprise given the increasing seedstock demand for operation of fish cages and pens which requires fingerlings of 4-5 inches in length. Intensive fingerlings nursery operation is being practiced in Regions with high density of fish cages like in Regions 1, 3, 11, and Caraga.

As of 2020, there were a total of 298 milkfish nursery farms in the country with a total area of 2,419.34.34 hectares (Table 11). Region 11 had the most number and hectarage of nursery farms at 37% and 43%, respectively.

REGION	Number of Nursery Farms	Total Area (in has.)
Region 1	38	172.76
Region 2	1	1.5
Region 3	75	739.83
Region 4A	N/D	N/D
Region 4B	4	7.8
Region 5	N/A	N/A
Region 6	5	59
Region 7	7	29.8
Region 8	9	16.85

#### TABLE 11. INVENTORY OF MILKFISH NURSERY FARMS, 2020

REGION	Number of Nursery Farms	Total Area (in has.)
Region 9	12	59.5
Region 10	16	40.8
Region 11 Region 12	110	928
Region 12	2	87.5
Region 13	19	276
TOTAL	298	2,143.34

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

N/D – No data

N/A – Not Applicable

### **Constraints Affecting Breeding**

Research on milkfish propagation and mass production of fry gained progress in 1990s to find solution on the shortage of fry. Research on milkfish propagation and mass production of fry by SEAFDEC/AQD started on 1978 to find solution on the shortage of fry. The first successful induced spawning of milkfish was on 1978 followed by natural spawning in 1981. In 1983, closed life cycle in captivity was perfected by the institution. The first National Bangus Breeding Program by the government was institutionalized in 1982 to support the local milkfish fry production. Since then, the Philippines along with other countries of Indonesia and Taiwan acquire majority of the fry from hatcheries.

Despite the above developments, however, the fry sufficiency ratio for milkfish in the Philippines only stood at 54%.

On gathering of fry from the wild. Rigorous fry gathering activity over time as well as aquatic pollution, resulted into decline of fry availability. Moreover, seasonality and regional variation when it comes to collection of fry impeded the growing industry.

Wild fry gatherers also faced difficulty as some of their collection areas are now converted into resorts and other private purposes. The owners of these properties now restricted gathering of wild fry.

Problems faced by breeders. Gaps are identified to be on the: quality of maintained breeders that results into eggs with low hatching rate; seasonality of breeding; poor broodstock management practices; and, the limited number of breeders in ideal 2:1 female to male ratio per breeding facility. To address these gaps, there is a dire need to reinstate a comprehensive and well funded National Comprehensive Milkfish Breeding Program that aims to enhance quality of breeders through advance research (genomics), improve breeding practices and increase number of active high-quality breeders. It should be noted that the previous breeding programs was discontinued due to lack of budgetary support.

Along with the already started Fry Sufficiency Program, the proposed reinstatement of the comprehensive breeding program should take lessons from the previous program and be sustained in the long-term by establishing regional broodstock centers managed by milkfish technical experts. Clustered/Regional Broodstock Centers will serve as constant source of quality milkfish eggs/larvae that will be distributed to satellite or community based-hatcheries and nursery areas for fry/fingerling production. These facilities must be strategically located in areas that meets the environmental requirement of milkfish to reach spontaneous maturation and spawning with proximity to areas with high milkfish production.

Broodstock development needed strong government support as it is a high-investment and low-profit enterprise. For instance, while an integrated broodstock and hatchery (IBH) facility with a 20-year project duration showed a positive annual net income, its return on investments (ROI) is only 7% with a payback period (PP) of 7.9 years. "These economic indicators showed low coefficients primarily due to the high capital investments in IBH facilities amounting to PHP 14.4 million and consequently its high depreciation cost. The total annual operating costs is also high at PHP 5.63 million due to the cost of feeds and other inputs to maintain the breeders. IBH operations therefore showed low internal rate of return (IRR) at 13% and 1.06 benefit-cost ratio (BCR)." Nonetheless, it is a key aquaculture enterprise in the Philippine milkfish value chain wherein the industry has been besotted with milkfish and egg supply problems and has been relying on imports (Salayo et. al, 2021).

Problems faced by hatchery operators. The lack of efficient broodstocks, broodstock facilities, hatcheries and natural food production facilities to support milkfish seed production remain a challenge. For instance, most hatcheries in Luzon area are still challenged by issues on scarcity of egg supply brought about by limited supply of good quality seawater for operations, brought about by high density cages, and delayed spawning of breeders. In times of southwest monsoon season, decrease in salinity of seawater supply and high-water turbidity due to river runoffs is experienced which negatively affects spawning and larval rearing. Problems on continuous propagation of green microalgae and rotifer as natural food also confront local hatcheries. Since natural food is delicate and prone to collapse due to environmental stress, it is difficult to maintain all throughout the year. This results into below industry standard survival rate of fry at harvest. In order to improve fry production and increase fry survival rate, existing facilities should be upgraded to provide year-round supply of good quality seawater. Technical capability of hatchery operators must be enhanced to improve natural food production and milkfish breeding. Moreover, conduct of industry-relevant researches like genomics, broodstock management, nutrition, among others must be prioritized.

Fry importation issues. Over dependence on imported milkfish fry, which has a relatively high mortality rate than that of locally produced fry (average survival rate: 17.5% viz 72.5%), to fill in the supply gap is a potential threat to the industry. It can cause loss of revenue for the government and loss of income as well as job opportunities for Filipinos. Moreover, unregulated importation of fry may cause potential transfer of pathogens that can pose detrimental impact to the Philippine milkfish industry (Bagarinao, 1997). Along this line, stakeholders are in consonance that there is a need to craft a milkfish fry importation regulatory framework that will balance the economic needs and biosecurity concerns of the industry. A thorough and wide consultation will likewise have to be done in the process.

Lack of adequate supply of fry also gives opportunity to some importers as well as other local fry producers to take advantage and escalate the price of fry. This scenario happens usually during fry off season and adds burden to small fish farmers according to interviews with milkfish farmers in Bulacan.

## Feed and fertilizer manufacturing industries

The feed and fertilizer manufacturing industries support the milkfish industry for the production of quality feeds and pesticides including biologics for the milkfish producers. Table 12 shows the list of milkfish feed producers and suppliers in the country.

No.	Name	Location		
1		San Miguel Ave, Ortigas Center, Mandaluyong, 1554		
1	B-meg (San Miguel Foods, Incorporated)	Metro Manila; Pangasinan		
2	Rich (First El Presidente Manufacturing,	F. Ortigas Jr. Rd., Ortigas Center, Pasig, Metro		
2	Incorporated)	Manila		
2	Excel (Philippine Foremost Milling			
3	Corporation)	Davao City, Davao Del Sur		
4	Feedmix Specialist Inc. II	Dampol 2nd A, Pulilan, Bulacan		
5	General (General Milling Corporation)	Legazpi Village, Makati City, Philippines		
6	Hoc Po (Hoc Po Feeds Corporation)	Sta. Rita, Guiguinto, 3015 Bulacan		
7	Moric (NuRich Vitameal Corporation)	Araneta Subd., Quezon City		
8	Ocean (Ocean Feedmill Corporation)	Bacolod, 6100 Negros Occidental		
0	Oversea (Oversea Agri-Aqua International			
9	Development Corporation)	Plaridel St, Cebu City, 6000 Cebu		
10	Popular (Popular Feedmill Corporation)	Lower Calajoan, Minglanilla, 6046 Cebu		
11	Ram (Ram Aquafeed Corporation)	P Remedio Banilad, Mandaue City, Cebu		
12	Robina Starfeeds (Universal Robina			
	Corporation)	Pasig City, Metro Manila		
13	Tateh (Santeh Feeds Corporation)	Sto. Niño, Calumpit, Bulacan		
14	Vitarich (Vitarich Corporation)	Sta. Rosa 1, Marilao, Bulacan		
15	Angeles Core Enterprises, Inc.	Bo. Pulung Cacutud, Angeles City		
16	CJ Philippines, Inc.	Brgy. Sampaloc, San Rafael, Bulacan		
17		Richmond Global, Silway 7, Polomolok, South		
17	Arowana Agriventures Corporation	Cotabato		
18	Cargill Philippines, Inc.	Bo. Dampol 1st, Pulilan, Bulacan		
19	Grobest Feeds Philippines, Inc.	Barangay Singat, Gerona, Tarlac		
20	Unahco, Inc.	Mandaluyong, Metro Manila		
21	Green Era Biotech Corporation	Calawitan, San Ildefonso, 3010 Bulakan		
22	Ace Feeds Philippines (Angeles Core	F1 Dulars Constant Argentas City Demonstra		
22	Enterprises)	E1, Pulong Cacutud, Angeles City, Pampanga		
23	Charoen Pokphand Foods Phils. Corp	Km 111, Ramon Superhighway, Gugo, Samal, Bataar		
24	Feedworld, Inc	Edson Farm, Manibaug Paralaya, Porac, Pampanga		
25	New Hope Bulacan Agriculture, Inc.	0645 Tibag, Pulilan, Bulacan		
26	Southeast Feeds Specialist (Prodigy)	688 Mercado St. Guiguinto, Bulacan		
27	Texicon Agri Ventures Corporation	C. Mercado, Brgy. Panginay, Guiguinto, Bulacan		

#### TABLE 12. LIST OF MILKFISH FEED PRODUCERS AND SUPPLIERS, 2020

## Financing institutions

These are both government and private financing institution to provide capital for the hatchery operators, producers, processors and traders.

### Construction firms

They also play an important role for the industry to help for the construction of infrastructure support to the milkfish industry.

## Grow-out Farms and Farmers /Growers

#### **Grow-out Production**

The grow-out production segment rears the fingerlings from the nursery to marketablesized milkfish at 400-500g.

Milkfish culture in the Philippines include: pond culture; pen culture; and, fish cage culture. Table 13 shows a summary of the characterization of each culture system.

Characterization	Pond	Pen	Cage
Stocking Density	*Depends on	*Depends on water quality,	*Stocking density
	intensity of culture	organic matter load, and	depends on the carrying
	and availability of	frequency of changing	capacity of the cage and
	aeration	nets	the environment
	<ul> <li>Intensive with</li> </ul>	•Eutrophic Freshwater	<ul> <li>floating and stationary</li> </ul>
	aeration: 8-10mt/ha	Lakes: 30,000 to	cages: 10-40pcs/m3
	•Extensive with	50,000 fingerlings/ha or 1	•Offshore cages: 40-100
	lablab: 2,000	fish/m3	pcs/m3
	juveniles/ha	•Marine and Brackishwater:	
		6-12 fingerlings/m2	

#### TABLE 13. CHARACTERIZATION OF MILKFISH GROW-OUT FARMING CULTURE IN THE PHILIPPINES

Characterization	Pond	Pen	Cage
Annual Production/	*A well-prepared	*20-40kg/cubic meter	*floating and stationary
Carrying Capacity	lablab pond can	depending on the site and	cages: 3-20kg/m3 (70-
	produce up to 500kg	intensity of culture	90% survival)
	bangus/ha	•Eutrophic Freshwater	*Offshore cages: 20-35
		Lakes:4,000-10,000kg/ha	kg/m3 (350-500g at fina
		(250-300g in 4-8mos with	harvest; partial harvest
		60-80% survival)	can be done when fish
		•Marine and Brackishwater:	reach 200g average
		1.5-6kg/m2(250-275g in	body weight or ABW
		4-5 months with 80-90%	to think the stock and
		survival)	realize midway cash
			inflow)
Culture Period	*Defined by fish	*Defined by fish harvest size	*Defined by fish harvest
	harvest size		size
Feeding Requirement	*Mainly dependent	*Eutrophic Freshwater	*Feeding of complete
	on natural food	Lakes: planktons;	formulated diet (27-31%
	"lablab" (algal	supplementary feeding	protein) is essential fror
	mat and all	may be required	stocking of the fish to
	microorganisms	especially when stocked	harvest
	associated with it)	at higher densities or	
		natural food becomes	
		depleted	
		*Marine and Brackishwater:	
		Commercial formulated	
		diet containing 27-31%	
		protein is fed daily at 3-4	
		times a day starting from	
		stocking until harvest	

Source: http://saranganifry.com/milkfish.html

Yap, et al. 2007

PRDP Mindanao Processed Bangus VCA, 2016

The establishment of mariculture parks –marine cages in the country in the early 2000s has really shifted the production of milkfish from inland brackishwater to marine waters. It also changed the paradigm of milkfish culture wherein most of the brackishwater ponds in regions with high density fish cages have been utilized to produced 300– 500 g table-size milkfish instead of the usual marketable size of 250 to 300 g.

With prohibition of the conversion of mangroves to fishponds and the non-renewal of the government fishpond lease agreement of abandoned and non-productive fishponds, it is expected that more of the milkfish production will come from farming milkfish in marine cages. However, prior to further mariculture expansion, government should have comprehensive plan for mariculture site identification and zonation.

Part of the grow-out operations are fertilization and feeding practices. Feeds usually take up a larger share of total variable production cost ranging from 60-70%. Reported feed conversions obtained with commercial pellets in extensive culture are generally below 1, and range from 1.2-1.6 and 1.5-2.0 within semi-intensive and intensive culture, respectively. Higher feed conversion ratios (FCRs) are generally obtained with smaller stocking sizes, higher stocking rates, and increasing harvest size (PRDP Mindanao Processed Bangus VCA, 2016).

Partial harvesting has been already practiced not only in fishponds but among cages as well to avoid market gluts. An oversupply in the market pulls prices down. Some growers now prefer contracted buyers as well.

The key players in this segment of the supply chain are the fish producers, workers, including the management team of the business.

- Fish producers are fisherfolk directly or personally and physically engaged in culturing fish and other fishery products.
- Fish workers are persons regularly or not regularly employed in fish cages, fish pens and fish pond.
- Management teams are group of individual personnel within the organization who are tasked to perform their designated authorities and responsibilities to achieve business profit

Table 14 shows the partial inventory of the aquafarms and number of milkfish growers in the country based on the data gathered by DA-BFAR Regional Offices and registered aquafarms by DA-BFAR. In 2020, there were a total of 9,337 milkfish farmers in the country. The same record shows that there is a total of 15,138 aquafarms wherein 51% are fishponds, 47% are fish cages and about 2% are fish pens.

Aquafarm registration is done by the National Residue Control Program of BFAR. As shown in the table, there were only 255 registered milkfish aquafarms, mostly coming from Region I, in the Philippines. These registered aquafarms comprised a meager 1.76% of total aquafarms. The main reason of operators for registration is to comply for traceability and be fit as supplier for processing plants as well as for export market.

Pogiono		No of Aquafarm a			Total Number of Registered	Total No of Milkfish
Regions	Pond	Pen	Cage	Total	Aquafarms b	Growers a
NCR	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D		
REGION 1	783	101	1, 408	884	82	500
REGION 2	891	-	299	1,190		1,015
REGION 3	3,300	60	452	3,812	38	3,812
REGION 4A	ND	28	140	168	9	28
REGION 4B	360	-	31	391	26	387
REGION 5	368	5	68	441	8	441
REGION 6	1,597	30	21	1,648	27	1,765
REGION 7	152	23	84	259	6	240
REGION 8	31	5	760	796	9	37
REGION 9	307	-	121	428	11	314
REGION 10	92	9	193	294	22	135

TABLE 14. INVENTORY OF MILKFISH AQUAFARMS AND MILKFISH GROWERS IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2020

Pagiang	No of Aquafarm a			Total Number of Registered	Total No of Milkfish	
Regions	Pond	Pen	Cage	Total	Aquafarms b	Growers a
REGION 11	151	17	3465	3,633	9	606
REGION 12	135	-	92	227	2	57
Caraga	N/D	-	332	332	6	332
PHILIPPINES	8,167	278	7,466	14,497	255	9,669

N/D – No data

Source:

a DA-BFAR Regional Offices

b DA-BFAR Official Website (https://www.bfar.da.gov.ph/)

## Constraints Affecting Farming/Growing

One pressing concern that besets the grow-out segment of the milkfish VC is the prevalence of improper aquaculture practices resulting to siltation and mass fish kills. Specifically, these were brought about by high density cages beyond the area's carrying capacity as well as overfeeding.

Because there is no strict observance of traceability in domestic market and no mandatory registration for aquafarms, about 98% of the aquafarms that deliver to domestic market remain unregistered. Currently, registration is only required for farms that supply to registered processors.

It should be noted also that many of the brackishwater farms operators are not usually the owners but are lessors. This can create further challenge in registration.

There is likewise an observation that small-scale farmers are fragmented resulting to less economies of scale and low income.

#### **Post-harvest and Processing**

In this roadmap, processing already embeds post-harvest, packaging and labeling. Postharvest and processing here cover both the traditional (i.e., marinating, drying, smoking, deboning) and non-traditional (freezing, bottling, canning, and other value-adding) techniques. Processors are fisherfolk who are engaged in processing fish and other fishery products. Support crew staff and equipment/packaging manufacturers are also concern here.

Based from partial data gathered by the DA-BFAR Regional Offices, there are 82 local processors of milkfish in the country (Table 15). Topping the list are Regions 3 (40%) and Region 1 (34%). Other regions had no data.

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination
Regio	n 1			
1	RIC San Vicente	San Vicente, Urdaneta City,	smoked, marinated,	Local
		Pangasinan	steamed deboned	Local
	D' Alarcio Womens	D' Alarcio, Laoac,		
2	Rural Improvement	Pangasinan	smoked, deboned	Local
	Club, INC.	Fangasinan		
	St. Hannibal	Sampaloc, Bolinao,		
3	Multipurpose	Pangasinan	deboned	Local
	Cooperative	rangasinan		
	Gayaman Aqua	Gayaman, Binmaley,	smoked deboned,	
4	Processors Association	Pangasinan	marinated deboned, L	Local
	TIOCESSOIS ASSOCIATION	i angasinan	shanghai	
5	Rosales Tinapa and	Carmen West, Rosales,	smoked, marinated	Local
<u> </u>	Vendors Association	Pangasinan	smoked, mannated	
6	Pinablin Calasiao, RIC,	Poblacion West, Calasiao,	smoked, deboned	Local
	Inc	Pangasinan	,	
7	San Miguel farmers and	San Miguel, Bani,	smoked	Local
	Fisherfolk Association	Pangasinan		
	Brgy. Maasin Fish	Maasin, Mangaldan,		
8	Vendor Fisherfolk	Pangasinan	smoked, deboned	Local
	Assoc.,	_		
9	Calapugan Agrarian	Calapugan, Natividad,	smoked	Local
	Reform Co.,	Pangasinan		
	Binmaley Upward		1	
10	Christian Women	Linoc, Binmaley,	longanisa, smoked,	
10	In Community	Pangasinan	marinated, chicharon,	Local
	Development	~	shanghai	
	(BUCWCD)			

#### TABLE 15. INVENTORY OF DOMESTIC MILKFISH PROCESSORS IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2020

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination
11	Talogtog Fish Processors Association	Talogtog, Mangaldan, Pangasinan	smoked, deboned	Local
12	Baquioen Mangangalap Multi Purpose Coop	Baquioen, Sual, Pangasinan	deboned shanghai smoked	Local
13	Fighter Fishermen and Fisherfolk Association	San Jose, Labrador, Pangasinan	deboned, shanghai	Local
14	Cabayaoasan Livestock, Fisherfolk P4MP Inc.	Cabayaoasan, Labrador, Pangasinan	deboned	Local
15	Vita's Farmers Delicacies Food Products Manufacturing	Bañaga east, Bugallon, Pangasinan	smoked, marinated , shanghai	Local
16	Emars Enterprise	Maniboc West, Lingayen, Pangasinan	fresh frozen deboned (Plain, Different cuts, smoked, marinated, Relleno kit)	Local
17	Icthys JRK	Banauang, Calasio, Pangasinan	Frozen Whole Milkfish	Local
18	JB's Aquafarm and Seafood Products	Buenlag, Binmaley, Pangasinan	frozen deboned (in different variants) & value-added products	Local
19	JE's Bagoong	Lingayen,Pangasinan	fresh frozen deboned (Plain and marinated), frozen whole	Local
20	Haileys Food Processing Plant	Pandan, Bacnotan	Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish (Plain and marinated)	Local
21	Centro Damortis Dried Fish Association	Damortis, Sto. Tomas, La Union	deboned	Local
22	San Mariano RIC	Bantay, Ilocos Sur	smoked	Local
23	Villamar RIC	Caoayan, Ilocos Sur	bottled	Local
24	Fuerte Rosangis Assoc	Caoayan, Ilocos Sur	smoked, deboned	Local
25	Suksukit RIC	Sto. Domingo, llocos Sur	smoked, deboned	Local
26	BRIDGE TO PROGRESS	San Miguel, Sarrat, Ilocos Norte	Deboned	Local

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination
27	Zona Del Zol Fish Production RIC	Solsona, llocos Norte	shanghai	Local
28	Dumalneg RIC	Dumalneg, llocos Norte	smoked	Local
Regio	n 2			
1	RIC Luttuad	Luttuad, Diffun, Quirino	marinated	Diffun Public Market
2	RIC Rizal	Rizal, Diffun, Quirino	marinated	Diffun Public Market
3	RIC San Leonardo	San Leonardo, Aglipay, Quirino	marinated	Aglipay, Public, Market
4	RIC Divisoria Sur	Divisoria Sur, Maddela, Quirino	marinated	Maddela, Public Maret
5	Cabiseras Farmers and Fisherfolk Association	Cabisera 20, Ilagan City, Isabela	smoked, deboned	Ilagan Public Market
6	RIC Motherhood		smoked, deboned	Luna Public Market
7	Association	Centro 3, Luna, Isabela	smoked, deboned	San Mateo, Public Market
8	Bhasang Cuaresma Cervantes	Barangay 2, San Mateo, Isabela	smoked, deboned	San Mateo, Public Market
9	Mira Cuaresma	Barangay 2, San Mateo, Isabela	smoked, deboned	San Mateo, Public Market
10	RIC Sta. Lucia	Sta. Lucia, Bagabag, Nueva Vizcaya	smoked, deboned	Bagabag Public Market
11	RIC Qurino	Quirino, Solano, Nueva Vizcaya	smoked, deboned	Solano Public Market
12	Quirino Women's Association	Quirino, Solano, Bueva Vizcaya	smoked, deboned	Solano Public Market
Regio	n 3			
	Samahang Ugnayan ng			
1	mga Kababaihan Mag- iisda ng Paltic	Dingalan, Aurora	bottled and smoked	Aurora
2	ABR Fish Dealer	Bataan	deboned, bottled, smoked	Bataan / Manila/ Subic/ Zambales
3	Amanda's Marine Product	Bataan	smoked, bottled	

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination
4	BSPPC Seafresh Fishline Products	Bulacan	bottled	Bulacan
				Malolos/
				Guiguyinto/
				Balagtas/
_	D'Originals smoked			Bocaue/
5	Fish Processors	Bulacan	smoked	Marilao/
	Association			Meycauayan/
				Manila/
				Valenzuela
6	Reynaldo Gregoria	Bulacan	smoked	Calumpit
7	Unang Ginang	Bulacan	smoked	Calumpit
8	Chloejazz smoked fish	Bulacan	smoked	Calumpit
	-			Paombong/
9	Matilde Ronquillo	Bulacan Bulacan Bulacan Bulacan	smoked	Malolos
10				Paombong/
10	Mariluz Calixto	Bulacan Iuueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Orion, Bataan	smoked	Baliuag
11	Marcella Rodriguez	Bulacan	smoked	Paombong
12	Prudencio De Arce	Bulacan	smoked	Paombong
13	Bacayao 4H	Nueva Ecija	smoked	Guimba
14	PIC Sta Daminga	Bulacan Ruava Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Cinon, Bataan	smoked	Sto. Domingo/
14	RIC - Sto. Domingo		SMOKEO	Сиуаро
				Capas/ San
15	Chrisopher Hipolito	Tarlac	smoked	Fernando/
		Bulacan INueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Orion, Bataan		Mabalacat
				Capas/
16	Tinapang Talaga	Tarlac	smoked	Angeles/
		Bulacan INueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Orion, Bataan		Mabalacat
17	Amucao Women's	Bulacan Inueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Corion, Bataan	smoked	Tarlac City
• •	Organization			-
18	Daisy V. Mabuti	Tarlac	smoked	Tarlac City
19	June H. Baluyut	Tarlac	smoked	Tarlac City/
	-			Gerona
20	RIC Pulo Kabalutan	Orion, Bataan	smoked, bottled	Local
	Orani Bataan	•		
21	Samahan at Ugnayan sa	Orion, Bataan	smoked, bottled	Local
	Pangisdaan ng Orion	Bulacan Sulacan Inueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Nueva Ecija Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Tarlac Corion, Bataan		

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination
22	Federated Fisherman's Association	Bagac, Bataan	smoked, bottled	Local
23	Samahan ng Regaton ng Panibatuhan	Morong, Bataan	smoked, bottled	Local
24	Calumpit Fisherman's Cooperative	Calumpit, Bulacan	smoked, bottled	Local
25	Hagonoy Fish Farmer's Producer's Cooperative	Hagonoy, Bulacan	smoked, bottled	Local
26	Obando Fisherfolks Associaton	Obando, Bulacan	smoked, bottled	Local
27	NASAMAPA	Paombong, Bulacan	smoked, bottled	Local
28	Pescodores Fisherfolks and Farmers Association	Candaba, Pampanga	smoked, bottled	Local
29	San Miguel Pundaquit Fisherfolks Association	San Antonio, Zambales	smoked, bottled	Local
30	La Paz Deep Sea Fishing Association	San Narciso, Zambales	smoked, bottled	Local
31	Bangkero Fisherfolks Association	Olongapo City, Zambales	smoked, bottled	Local
32	Liwanag ng Buhay Fisherfolks Association	Cabangan, Zambales	smoked, bottled	Local
33	Samahang Nagtutulungan ng mga Kababaihan ng Ermita Hills	Baler, Aurora	smoked	Local
Regio	n 6			
1	Asia Pacific Aqua Marine, Inc.	Timpas, Panit-an, Capiz	Canned, smoked, fresh chilled	Local
Regio	n 7			
1	SONAMCO (Southern Negros Oriental Agribusiness Multi- Purpose Cooperative)	Sumaliring, Siaton, Negros Oriental	deboned	Local (Negros, Manila)
2	Rachael Abapo	Cansojong, Talisay City, Cebu	bottled	Local
Regio	n 8			

No.	Name	Location of Facility	Type of Products Processed	Market Destination	
1	Lawara Dablas	Brgy. South, San Jose,	Stuffed		
1	Lorenzo Robles	Northern Samar	marinated deboned	Local	
	Benabaye Primary	Acadia District Morida			
2	Multipurpose		Deboned	Local	
	Cooperative	Leyte			
	Tiklos Kabuhian Han		Softboned		
3	Kababayen-An Han San	San Antonio, Basey, Samar	Deboned	Local	
	Antonio (Association)		Deboned		
4	Sta. Cruz Women	Sta Cruz Tanayan Layta	Softboned		
4	Association	Brgy. South, San Jose, Northern SamarAcacia District, Merida, LeyteSan Antonio, Basey, SamarSta. Cruz, Tanauan, LeyteSan Pedro, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NorteBanonong, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NortePolo, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NortePolo, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NortePolo, Dapitan City, 	Soliboned	Local	
Regio	n 9				
1	Godelia Napigkit	San Pedro, Dapitan City,	deboned	Local	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Local	
2	Febes Tacbaya	Banonong, Dapitan City,	deboned	Local	
3	Allan Icao	Polo, Dapitan City,	deboned	Local	
		-			
4	Ronald Cimafranca		deboned	Local	
		Brgy. South, San Jose, Northern SamarAcacia District, Merida, LeyteSan Antonio, Basey, SamarSta. Cruz, Tanauan, LeyteSan Pedro, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NorteBanonong, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NortePolo, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NorteDawo, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NorteLiyang, Dapitan City, Zamboanga Del NorteAlindahaw, Tukuran, Zamboanga Del NorteAlindahaw, Tukuran, Zamboanga Del NorteMisom			
5	Niña Obnimaga		deboned	Local	
		÷			
6	Dennis Gonzales		bottled	Local	
7	Jocelyn Gazo		bottled	Local	
	Alindahaw Rural	Zamboanga Del Norte			
8	Improvement Club/		bottled	Local	
	Womens Empowerment	∠amboanga Del Sur			
	Movement Association				
Regio					
1	D'farm		bottled	Local	
2	Centennial Gen Mdse	Catadman	bottled	Local	

Source: DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

Notes: N/D= No data

Aside from the above local milkfish processors, there are 20 BFAR-registered fishery establishments that process milkfish product lines. These establishments are all HACCP compliant at the very least while nine (9) are European Union (EU) approved (Table 16).

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
		Korea-Philippines Seafood	BFAR-NIFTDC, Compound	Fresh Frozen Plain Deboned Milkfish
1	1	Processing Complex (SPC)	Bonuan Binloc, Dagupan	Fresh Frozen Marinated
			City	Deboned Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Milkfish
		Angel Farmers Gourmet	San Jose, Magalang,	(whole round Deboned
2	3	Food Corporation	Pampanga	Unseasoned and
				Marinated Milkfish)
				Frozen Milkfish
				(whole and baby)
				Frozen Boneless Milkfish
2	2		N4018 Centennial Road,	and belly, marinated
3	3	Mica by the Sea	Clark Freeport Zone Pampanga	baby, Deboned Milkfish
				(vacuum Packed)
				Frozen Marinated baby
				split milkfish (vacuum)
		TGA Foods Corporation	N7179 cm. Recto Corner. Blue Diamond St., Clark, Special Economic Zone	Fresh Frozen
4	3			Deboned Milkfish
4	5			Fresh Frozen Whole and
				Belly Milkfish
		Eoana Canning and Food	Navotas Fish Port	Frozen Marinated
				Deboned Milkfish
5	NCR	Processing Corporation	Complex, Navotas, Metro	Frozen Whole Milkfish
		ribeessing corporation	Manila	(eviscerated and
				uneviscerated)
		Philprawns and Seafood	14-A SCPI Bldg., Veterans	
6	NCR	Corporation	Road, Veterans Center,	Fresh Frozen Milkfish
		•	Western Bicutan, Taguig	
7		Tigor Marina Producto	L6 B5, Greenland Street,	Fresh Chilled Milkfish
7	NCR	Tiger Marine Products	Topland, Subd., San Isidro, Paranaque City	Fresh Chillea Willktish
		CARM Foods Enterprise,	Don Basilio St., Ligtong,	Dried Bangus Smoked
8	4A	4A Incorporated	Rosario, Cavite	Bangus
		· · · · · · · · · ·		

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
9	4A	Ipil Oriental Food Export & Consolidator	#1 First St., Virginia Summerville Subd., Phase 1, Mambugan, Antipolo City	Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish (Plain & Marinated)
10	4A	Ocean Glory Seafood Dealer	B3 L11 Eloisa St., Casimiro Baytown Village Habay 1, Bacoor City, Cavite	Fresh Chilled Milkfish
11	11	Anderlude Seafood Corporation	Davao Fish Port Complex, Toril, Davao City	Fresh Frozen Whole Milkfish Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish and Milkfish Belly Cuts

Source: DA-BFAR Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Division

#### TABLE 17. LIST OF EU-APPROVED PROCESSORS WITH MILKFISH PRODUCT LINES, 2020

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
				Frozen Deboned Milkfish (smoked, plain,
		Anio Forma	Brgy. Sabangan,	marinated & different cuts) Frozen Deboned
1	1	Anjo Farms	San Fabian,	Milkfish Value Added Products (adobo, teriyaki,
		Incorporated	Pangasinan	barbeque, curry, sisig, spring roll, native
				sausage, relleno kit)
	Files F	Fisher Farms		Fresh Frozen Milkfish (whole round, baby
				split, whole deboned, deboned marinated
			Dominal 2nd A	belly (bistek,& adobo marinated), deboned
2	3		Dampol 2nd A.	marinated, deboned spicy marinated,
	Incorporated Pulilan, Bulacan	deboned marinated baby split, deboned		
				spicy marinated baby split, deli products (fish
				hotdog/cheesedog, fish frankfurter sausage,

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
			, 	fish hungarian sausage, fish longaniza (garlic,
				spicy, skinless), natural fish sausages (kielbasa,
				Italian,frankfurter and german)vacuum-packed,
				Frozen Vacuum packed hot smoked deboned
				milkfish
				Frozen ground meat
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Marinated Milkfish
				Loins (Asian curry, Mexican glaze, garlic
				and herbs, marinated steak, roasted garlic,
				summer onion & tandoori masala) Fresh
				Frozen sinigang sliced/ cut/ descaled/
				and gill gutted scaled on/off milkfish
				Frozen steamed deboned milkfish loins
				Crispy Bangus-(Danaing Marinade, Sili
				Anghang Marinade, Inasal Marinade
				(Breaded marinated deboned milkfish)
				Fresh Chilled Whole Round Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Smoked Milkfish
				Frozen Deboned Cooked Milkfish Loins
				Boneless Milkfish Unseasoned
				Boneless Milkfish Marinated
				Boneless Milkfish Marinated hot
			46 Maria Clara	Boneless Milkfish Belly, Back fillet, head and
	NCR	Superb Catch, CR Incorporated	St., Acacia,	tail Frozen Milkfish (Barbeque, Steak Ala Pobre
			Malabon City	and Inasal) Frozen Smoked Milkfish Frozen
				Milkfish Meat, Milkfish Bits (Bangus Sisig),
				Milkfish Roll (rellenong bangus) and Milkfish
				Spring Roll

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
			, 	Fresh Frozen Whole Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Baby Whole Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish
				Frozen Smoked Deboned Milkfish
				Frozen Smoked Deboned Baby Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish Belly
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish Fillet
				Fresh Frozen Gutted Gilled Sliced
				Milkfish Fresh Frozen Gutted Gilled
				Descaled Scale Milkfish Fresh Frozen
		Alsons	Alabel,	Deboned Milkfish Loafkit Fresh Frozen
4	12	Aquaculture	Sarangani	Deboned Marinated Milkfish Fresh Frozen
		Corporation	Province	Deboned Marinated Milkfish-Spicy Fresh
				Frozen Baby Split Marinated Milkfish
				Fresh Frozen Baby Split Marinated
				Milkfish-Spicy Frozen Milkfish Embutido
				Frozen Cooked Stuff Milkfish
				Frozen Milkfish Fillet tapa
				Frozen Milkfish Fillet
				Sisig Frozen Milkfish Tocino
				Fresh Frozen Deboned Marinated-Classic
				Daing, Milkfish-in-Tomato Sauce (MTS),
				Milkfish-in-Oil
		General Tuna	Tambler,	Canned Milkfish (gourmet bangus, fillet in oil
5	12	Canning	General Santos	with tausi, Spanish style in oil and in chili sauce)
		Corporation	City	

No.	Region	Name of Establishment	Address	Products
6	12	General Tuna Canning Corporation (SAFI II Plant)	SAFI Compound 2, Brgy. Tambler, General Santos City	Fresh Frozen Whole milkfish, Fresh Frozen Deboned Milkfish (Plain and marinated) Fresh Frozen Belly (unseasoned and marinated) Fresh Frozen Milkfish (bangus) (whole round/ deboned milkfish/baby classic/deboned marinated/hot & spicy/ home style classic/ belly marinated/tapa/tocino & deboned fillets) Fresh Frozen Milkfish (Fish Fingers and Katsu Nuggets)
7	12	RDEX Food International Phils., Incorporated	Calumpang, General Santos City	Frozen Milkfish (Whole Round, Whole Gilled and Gutted Milkfish, boneless plain, boneless fillet, baby split marinated classic, barbeque and adobo flavor products milkfish)
8	12	Rell and Renn Seafood Sphere Corporation	Tambler, General Santos City	Frozen Milkfish (whole, gilled and gutted, baby Split (150-250 grams) Frozen plain deboned Milkfish
9	12	Malalag Bay Aquaculture & Processing Corporation (former - Sta. Cruz Seafoods, Incorporated)	General Santos Fish Port Complex, Tambler, General Santos City	Fresh Chilled whole round milkfish Fresh Frozen Milkfish (whole, gilled and gutted, plain deboned and marinated, sinigang cut, belly cut, deboned and baby split plain marinated and minced, smoked deboned milkfish

Source: DA-BFAR Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Division

# Constraints Affecting Post-harvest and Processing

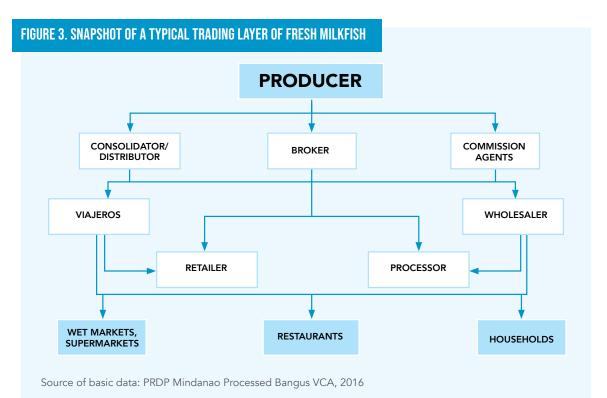
Processors raised their concern on the limited and seasonal supply of quality small bangus as raw materials for processing. This, in turn, limits the expansion of valueadded milkfish products for the local and global market. Meanwhile, milkfish growers are apprehensive to venture on harvesting small size bangus citing concerns on profitability, stocking rate change, and strict quality standards. This segment of the milkfish VC is also embedded with value adding activities involving cold storage and logistics. Logistics services include transport service, storage and warehousing. Transport industries offer service for the distribution the products to designated markets.

There are numerous domestic traders involve in the bangus industry while the nine (9) EUapproved processors are likewise the exporters themselves.

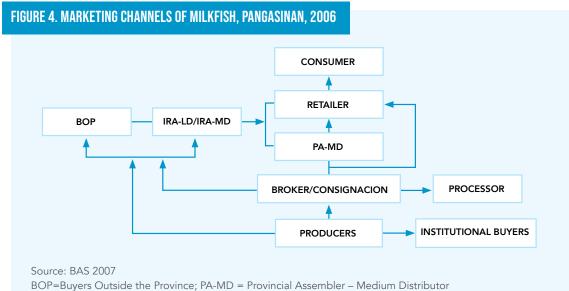
## **Marketing Channels**

Domestic trading of milkfish follows a multilevel distribution channel before it reaches the end consumer. While a few milkfish farmers/growers sell their produce direct to the consumers or processors, a greater number of them don't. Harvests are instead passed through consolidators, brokers, dealers, or agents.

Generally, milkfish and other fish products are sold through marketing layers-from producers to brokers, consignacions or consolidators and agents to viajeros and wholesalers and then to retailers and processors before the product reaches the consumers and institutional buyers. Figure 3 shows a snapshot of a typical trading layer of fresh milkfish in Mindanao.

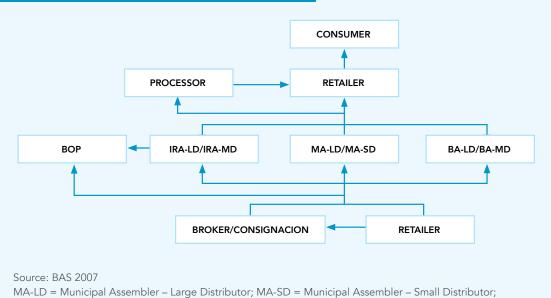


In 2007, the BAS, which is now under the PSA, released a paper on Marketing Costs Structure of Milkfish and shows four localized marketing channels among the top 10 milkfish producing provinces particularly that Pangasinan, Bulacan, Capiz and Iloilo (Figures 4 to 7). These figures still send the same message of how multi-layered are the marketing channels for milkfish which remains true up to the current times.

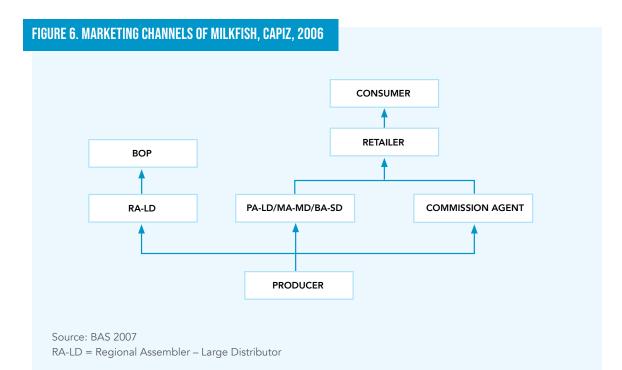


IRA-LD = Interregional Assembler – Large Distributor; IRA-MD= Interregional Assembler – Medium Distributor

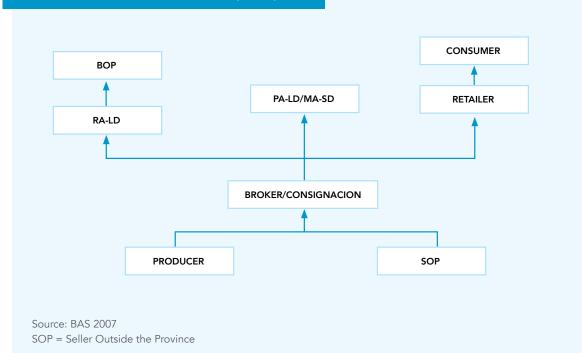
#### FIGURE 5. MARKETING CHANNELS OF MILKFISH, BULACAN, 2006



BA-LD = Barangay Assembler – Large Distributor; BA-SD = Barangay Assembler – Small Distributor



### FIGURE 7. MARKETING CHANNELS OF MILKFISH, ILOILO, 2006



Navotas and Malabon markets are the biggest consignment markets in the country. Marketed milkfish are fresh, chilled or frozen forms. The price and volume of milkfish is usually dictated by the consignacion. The bulk of fish unloading from these markets is sold in Metro Manila and nearby provinces. Only a small percentage is sold to fish exporters and small-scale processors based in Metro Manila.

# **Constraints Affecting Trading**

The multi-level and multi-layered market distribution channel of milkfish fish products are an indication of a weak linkage/network between growers and processors/exporters. Oftentimes, due to many marketing layers, prices are manipulated resulting to high retail price of milkfish but farm gate price still the same.

One of the challenges identified by exporters during the consultations conducted is the limited international market for milkfish. Unlike carps and tilapia, milkfish is not globally recognized by other countries due to its spiny characteristics. Consumers of exported milkfish are usually Filipino communities abroad in USA, Middle East, Canada, Europe and Australia. Hence, processors have expanded their product lines to easier to eat milkfish-based items to increase competitiveness and widen their market reach. Most of the exporters innovated various deli products, explored different flavors for marinated milkfish and produced choice cuts or ground meat instead of selling it in whole gutted.

Product traceability and quality assurance are also concerns in relation to the export market.

# **Product Forms**

Milkfish is placed relatively lower in food chain. It eats primarily plant materials and detritus but will readily eat rice bran, trash fish, and formulated diet when natural food becomes scarce. It can exploit food found from the surface of the water up to the bottom. It is also a benthic feeder which browses on complex benthic organisms (lablab), filamentous algae, and detritus on the bottom. Due to its diet, the flesh of milkfish has a distinct mild flavor unlike most of white fishes which have neutral bland taste.

Almost 90% of milkfish produced in the Philippines are sold in fresh chilled form in the domestic market; either in various product forms such as whole or in prime cuts, bellies, backs, heads and tail (FISH, 2005). Milkfish has about 196-214 spines. The unique

characteristic of having numerous spines limits the marketability of milkfish. Thus, to reach a wide-range of consumers, deboned milkfish is one of the most popular product forms in local and a number of international markets.

Deboned milkfish or "boneless milkfish" is the most popular value-added milkfish product in the local market particularly in Luzon areas (PRDP, 2016). These are sold fresh-chilled, smoked, marinated and chilled, or individually packed and frozen. Trimmings and the small pieces of flesh from the production of "boneless milkfish" are further made into other value-added products such as fishballs, quekiam, embutido, etc. Other milkfish products produced in Luzon regions include the split-salted dried milkfish (daing na milkfish), fillets, smoked milkfish (tinapa), marinated milkfish, frozen premium cuts (belly), stuffed milkfish (relleno), and bottled milkfish.

Milkfish belly-based products are the most profitable as it commands the highest price. However, profitability depends on a significant extent to the size of the fish. To have a good recovery and meet requirement of buyers of belly products, one would need at the minimum a 450-gram fish. Most processors use the excess flesh after cutting the belly into production of surimi products. A large segment of the country's exported milkfish consists of fresh frozen whole, split, sliced, or deboned milkfish in a variety of forms such as marinated, smoked, dried and vacuum-packed.

To address the concern of the export market, processors have expanded their product lines to easier to eat milkfish-based items to increase competitiveness and widen their market reach. Most of the exporters innovated various deli products, explored different flavors for marinated milkfish and produced choice cuts or ground meat instead of selling it in whole gutted.

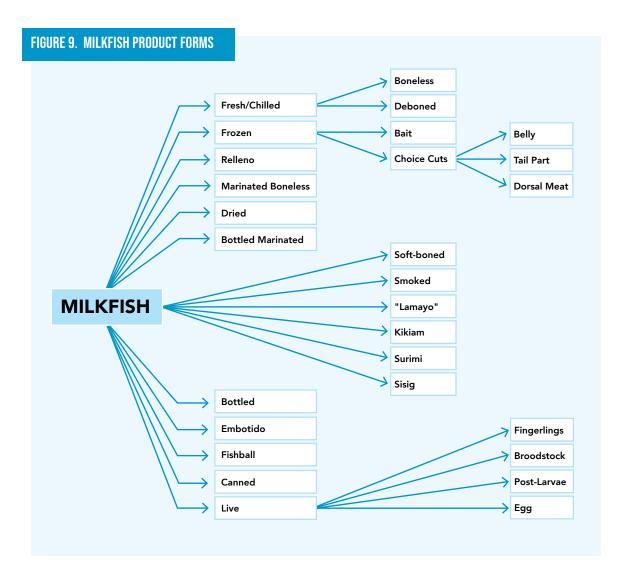
About 94% of the exported milkfish products are in frozen/chilled forms while the remaining 6% are in other value-added product forms.

Milkfish can also be used alternatively as bait for tuna. In Davao Region, a growing number of longline vessels are using live milkfish fingerlings (5 to 6 inches) as bait instead of fish from the wild which has negative implications on fisheries population. Live milkfish have been mainly used by Taiwanese vessels. Live milkfish are often transported in sealed plastic bags filled with water and oxygen. The decision to use live milkfish over alternative bait is dependent on the following factors:

- •Attitude and experience of the vessel captain with live baits;
- •Capability of vessel to hold live bait;
- •Consistent availability of live milkfish;
- •Quality of the live milkfish (size, health, pre-acclimated to saltwater); and
- •Price of the live milkfish compared to other alternative baits.

### **FIGURE 8. DIFFERENT MILKFISH PRODUCT FORMS**





# Industry Performance and Outlook Production

## World Aquaculture and Milkfish Production

In 2018, world aquaculture fish production reached 82.1 million tons (FAO). This contribution of world aquaculture was 46% out of the total 179 million tons global fish production in the same year. China has remained a major fish producer, accounting for 35% of global fish production in 2018. Excluding China, a significant share of production in 2018 came from Asia (34%), followed by the Americas (14%) Europe (10%), Africa (7%) and Oceania (1%).

Among aquaculture commodities, finfishes wherein milkfish is included, dominated the aquaculture sector. In 2018, it contributed about 47-54.3 million tons for inland aquaculture and 7.3 million tons for marine and coastal aquaculture (FAO). As for the top finfishes cultivated, Carp species (Grass carp, Silver Carp, Common Carp and Bighead Carp) and Nile Tilapia dominated the global finfish production (Table 18). Milkfish ranked 12th among the finfish species cultured in the world. It shared about 2.4% in the total finfish production.

Finfish species	C.Y 2018 (Thousand MT)	% Share to Global Finfish Production (percentage)
1. Grass Carp	5,704	10.5
2. Silver Carp	4,788.50	8.8
3. Nile Tilapia	4,525.40	8.3
4. Common Carp	4,189.50	7.7
5. Big Head Carp	3,143.70	5.8
6. Catla	3,041.30	5.6
7. Carassius spp.	2,772.30	5.1
8. Freshwater Fishes	2,545.10	4.7
Atlantic Salmon	2,435.90	4.5
10. Striped Catfish	2,359.50	4.3
11. Rohol labeo	2,016.80	3.7

#### TABLE 18. MAJOR FINFISH SPECIES PRODUCED IN WORLD AQUACULTURE, 2018

Finfish species	C.Y 2018 (Thousand MT)	% Share to Global Finfish Production (percentage)
12. Milkfish	1,327.20	2.4
13. Torpedo-shaped catfishes	1,245.30	2.3
14. Tilapia spp.	1,030	1.9
15. Rainbow trout	848.1	1.6
16. Wuchang bream	783.5	1.4
17. Marine Fishes	767.5	1.4
18. Black Carp	691.5	1.3
19. Cyprinids	654.1	1.2
20. Yellow Catfish	509.6	0.9
21. Other finfishes	8,900.20	16.4
TOTAL	54,279.00	100

Source: UN-FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics, 2018

Milkfish farming is being practiced only in the three regions of the world- Asia, Oceana, and Africa. Asia remained to be the largest contributor for global milkfish production in 2018 accounting for 99.97% of overall production (Table20).

		Year							
	1998	2003	2008	2013	2018				
World	379,650	552,083	676,236	1,044,179.00	1,327,153.00				
Asia	379,621	552,009	676,163	1,043,903.70	1,326,746.30				
Africa	0	0	2	209.77	355.70				
Oceania	29	74	70.64	65.3	51.1				

#### TABLE 19. GLOBAL MILKFISH PRODUCTION PER REGION IN MT, 1998-2018

Source: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations-Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics, 2018

In 2018, top milkfish producing country is Indonesia which shared 66% of the total milkfish volume in the world. Philippines comes next with 29.77% contribution followed by Taiwan with 4% portion of the total global milkfish production (Figure 10). It should be noted that the Philippines used to take the lead in terms of milkfish production from 1998 to 2008. In 2013, however, milkfish production growth in the Philippines slowed down due to occurrence of typhoons and fish kills. Though there is an increase in production

per year, Philippines' growth in production became relatively stagnant compared to Indonesia. Indonesia finally edged off the Philippines in 2013. Indonesia was able to double its milkfish production from 277 MT in 2008 to 575 MT in 2013 recording about 107.41% growth in five years. Indonesia consistently expanded its production and continued to gain lead in production.



# FIGURE 10. TOP GLOBAL MILKFISH PRODUCERS, 1998-2018

# **Philippines Milkfish Production**

Volume of milkfish harvested in the Philippines increased by 84.5% over the past 20 years, that is, from 225,337 MT in 2001 to 416, 315 MT in 2020 (Figure 11). During the same period, production has an increasing trend and recorded an average annual growth rate (AAGR) of 3.37%. In 2020, milkfish contributed 17.9% to total national aquaculture production. Though there is a continuous growth documented, milkfish production in the country fluctuated in 2009, 2014 to 2015 and 2018. This can be accounted to series of typhoon occurrences that devastated milkfish farms during these periods. Inadequate seedstocks and decreased investment on milkfish farming due to shifting to high value species such as shrimp were the other contributory factors.



#### FIGURE 11. MILKFISH PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2001-2020

## BFAR Alternative Estimate of Milkfish Production for 2020

In response to the clamor of the private on observed inaccurate production data reported by the concerned authorities such that of the PSA, the BFAR National Bangus Program came up with an estimate of the 2020 production. The setting up of the assumptions and parameters was in consultation with the Milkfish Roadmap RDT and other stakeholders. The resulting figures are reflected in Tables 21 and 22. The National Bangus Program's production estimate turned to be around 32,000 MT higher that of PSA's.

TADLE 20. DI ATI MATI	ONAL DANOUS I IN				, 2020	
		Fishpond	Fish	Cara		
Parameters	Extensive Semi- Extensive Inte		Intensive	(Circ	Fishpen	
	1 ha	1 ha	1 ha	10-15 diameter	18-20 diameter	1 ha
Ave. Stocking						
Density per	3,000	12,000	20,000	25,000	55,000	15,000
hectare/unit, pcs	0,000	12,000	20,000	20,000	00,000	10,000

#### TABLE 20. BFAR-NATIONAL BANGUS PROGRAM LOCAL PRODUCTION ESTIMATE FOR MILKFISH. 2020

		Fishpond		Fich		
Parameters	Extensive	ensive Semi- Extensive		Fish (Circ	Fishpen	
	1 ha	1 ha	1 ha	10-15 diameter	18-20 diameter	1 ha
Ave. Survival		'	,			
Rate at Harvest,	85	85	85	90	90	85
%						
No of Crop per	2	2	2	2	2	2
year						
Ave. Body						
Weight at	0.33	0.33	0.45	0.55	0.55	0.5
Harvest (kg)						
Ave. Yield per						
Crop (kg)	842	3,366	7,650	12,375	27,225	6,375
Ave Yield in a						
Year (kg)	1,431	5,722	13,005	24,750	54,450	12,750
Total Hectarage/						
No of Units	11,269	32,229	197	5,470	1,952	278
Ave Yield in a						
year (kg)	16,121,353	184,420,144	2,559,774	135,382,500	106,286,400	3,544,500
Ave Yield in a		184,420				
year (ton)	16,121	104,420	2,560	135,383	106,286	3,545

Source of basic assumptions: Industry

Processed by BFAR National Bangus Program

### TABLE 21. BFAR-NATIONAL BANGUS PROGRAM LOCAL PRODUCTION ESTIMATE VERSUS PSA DATA, 2020

Source	Production Volume (in MT)
BFAR National Bangus Program Production	448.314.67
Estimate	446,314.67
PSA Estimate	416,317.99
Difference	31,997.67

## By Aquafarm Type

Milkfish production in the Philippines is derived almost all from aquaculture. Figure 12 shows that the majority source of farmed milkfish is from the brackishwater fish ponds (59%), followed by marine fish cages (27.2%) and then by freshwater fish pen (6.8%). From 2016-2020, marine cages production showed the most significant increase. It grew from 105,848.35 MT in 2016 to 151,931.58 MT in 2020 with an AGR of 9.98% per year. This can be accounted to more private and government investments on mariculture. Meanwhile for brackishwater fishpond, production is increasing from 2015 to 2017 however on 2018 there is a slight decline by about 2%. Nonetheless, it is still the major source of farmed milkfish.

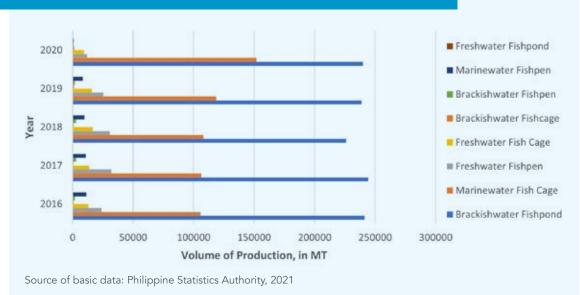


FIGURE 12. MILKFISH PRODUCTION PER AQUAFARM TYPE IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2016-2020

## **By Region**

Based on PSA data in 2020 (Table 22), Region 1 has the most abundant harvest of 125,913.09 MT milkfish majority from marine fish cages and brackishwater fishponds which is about 30% out of the total 416,317.35 MT national milkfish production. This was followed by Region 6 with 98,326.85 MT wherein brackishwater ponds was their major source. It contributed about 24% of total production. Production from brackishwater

fishponds and marine cages made Region 3 the third leading milkfish producer with 78,015.63 MT or 19% contribution to the milkfish production. Most of the production came from brackishwater ponds which are mostly present in Regions 6, 3, 1, 4A and 10. It accounted for 57.6% of the total milkfish harvest in 2020. Likewise, significant contribution was seen from marine fish cages located in Regions 1, 3, 9, Caraga, and 10. Marine fish cages production contributed about 36.5% of the total milkfish produce. In terms of milkfish freshwater aquaculture, Region 4A led among the regions with its freshwater fish pen and cages in Taal Lake. The region contributed about 5% of the total milkfish production.

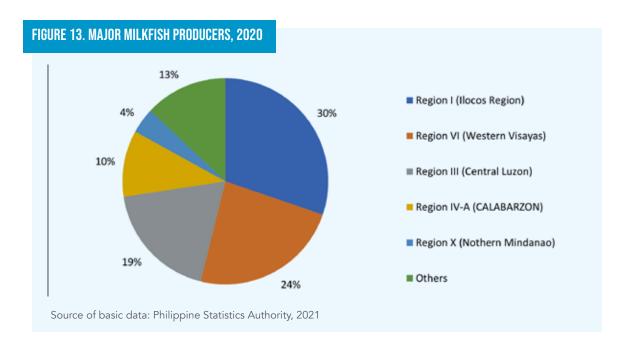
	Total				Freshwater			ne Water	D'	Small	
Regions	Production (MT)	Fish- pond	Fish- pen	Fish Cage	Fish- pond	Fish- pen	Fish Cage	Fish- pen	Fish Cage	Rice Fish	Farm Reservoir
NCR	680.94	2.00			0.50	655.81	22.63				
CAR	0.00										
Region 1	125,913.09	23,251.31	228.31	117.78	8.23	4.35	28.03	309.07	101,966.01		
Region 2	555.07	553.55		1.52							
Region 3	78,015.63	51,008.24	1.42	0.05					27,005.92		
Region 4a	43,338.18	24,068.77		0.10		9,557.86	9,367.07	0.38	344.00		
Region 4b	1,604.55	1,603.39		0.22	0.24				0.70		
Region 5	3,290.55	3,202.27	0.55	-	0.32			85.66	1.75		
Region 6	98,326.85	97,577.99	67.36	5.61	39.42			196.68	439.79		
Region 7	6,287.22	5,717.39		9.89				12.67	547.27		
Region 8	3,221.28	3,068.41	9.75	17.10	20.20	1.70		2.44	101.66		0.02
Region 9	6,026.78	5,894.08		3.58	1.56				127.56		
Region 10	16,620.20	12,750.61	16.13					79.91	3,773.55		
Region 11	16,527.35	2,168.24	17.98	232.02	0.64			120.49	13,987.98		
Region 12	3,732.93	2,254.82			0.25				1,477.86		
Caraga	4,839.90	1,783.09	21.77	793.77	36.24		22.10	25.38	2,157.55		
BARMM	7,336.85	4971.49	488.34			1,819.64	45.46				11.92
Philippines	416,317.35	239,875.64	851.61	1,181.64	107.60	12,039.37	9,485.29	832.68	151,931.58		11.94

#### TABLE 22. MILKFISH PRODUCTION BY CULTURE ENVIRONMENT AND REGION, 2020 (IN MT)

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2021

# Area

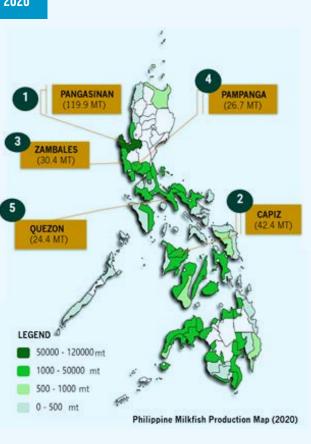
In 2020, across regions, Ilocos Region was the top producer of milkfish. It contributed 30% followed by Western Visayas at 24 %, Central Luzon at 19 %, CALABARZON at 10% and Northern Mindanao at 4 % (Figure 13).



Meanwhile, the country's top five milkfish producing provinces are Pangasinan, Capiz, Zambales, Pampanga, and Quezon (Figure 14). While Pangasinan had the biggest share of the production at 28.8%, Capiz, comes next contributing about 10.19% and then Zambales accounting for about 7.31%. Ranked fourth is the province of Pampanga with 6.40 % followed by Quezon with 5.86% contribution to total milkfish production in 2020.

### FIGURE 14. MAJOR MILKFISH PRODUCING PROVINCES, 2020

TOP 20 PRODUCING PROVINCES	2020 ANNUAL PRODUCTION, IN MT	% SHARE TO NATIONAL PRODUCTION
Philippines	416,317.35	100
1. Pangasinan	119,899.42	28.80
2. Capiz	42,414.42	10.19
3. Zambales	30,420.85	7.31
4. Pampanga	26,653.97	6.40
5. Quezon	24,410.38	5.86
6. Negros Occidental	13,451.47	5.63
7. Aklan	15,342.50	3.69
8. Iloilo	14,731.79	3.54
9. Bulacan	13,296.74	3.19
10. Rizal	9.536.92	2.29
11. Batangas	9,369.07	2.25
12. Misamis Occidental	8,157.61	1.96
13. Bataan	7,644.06	1.84
14. Davao Occidental	6,638.93	1.59
15. La Union	5,748.69	1.38
16. Maguindanao	5.613.15	1.35
17. Lanao del Norte	4,896.27	1.18
18. Davao del Sur	3,768.71	0.91
19. Misamis Oiental	3,563.18	0.86
20. Sarangani	3,548.18	0.85



Source of basic data: PSA 2021

## **Potential Areas for Expansion**

The country has a total of 90 mariculture parks (MPs) established and 17 more are proposed to be established. These MPs cover a total of 36,234 hectares. The 38 non-operational and 17 more proposed MPs provide an opportunity for potential areas for expansion for milkfish cages and pens.

#### **TABLE 23. INVENTORY OF BFAR MARICULTURE PARKS, 2019**

REGION	Nu	Total Area (in		
REGION	Operational	Non-Operational	Proposed	Has.)
Region 1	3	2		571.00
Region 2		1		100.00
Region 3		1		321.60
Region 4A	1	1		1,662.00
Region 4B	5	5		3,203.00
Region 5	1	5		1,405.00
Region 6			8	54.00

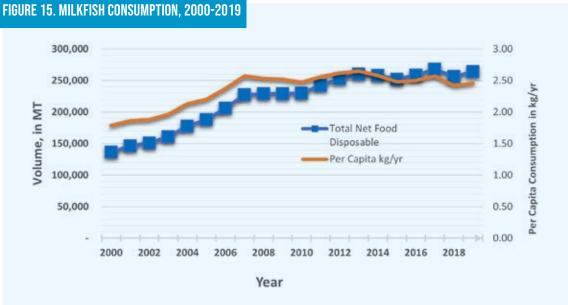
ed Has.)
976.73
4,750.00
1,647.00
1,890.96
3,219.50
231.00
1,533.21
14,669.00
36,234.00

Source: BFAR-NMC

# Consumption

About 98.6% of the total milkfish produced in the country are consumed domestically while the remaining 1.4% is exported. In 2019, about 132,782 MT or 32% of total production were being processed.

The local consumption of milkfish had expanded by an average of 3.61% per year from 136,593 MT in 2000 to 264,162 MT in 2019. In terms of per capita consumption, it increased from 1.89 kg per year to 2.46 kg per year during the same period (Figure 15). As of 2019, milkfish covered 9.8% of the 36.8 kg annual per capital consumption of fish among Filipinos.



Source of basic data: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2021

## Supply and Demand

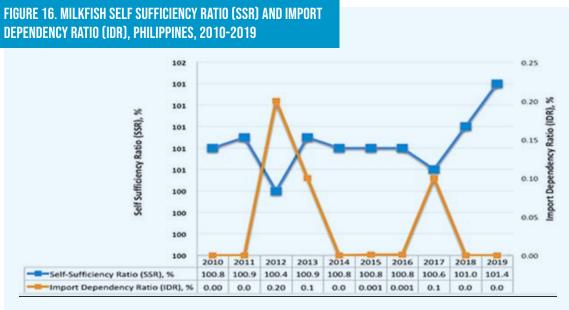
Table 24 shows the milkfish supply and demand from 2010 to 2019. The total supply of milkfish in 2019 reached 415.26T MT, about 16% higher than the volume in 2010. About 99.9% of the total supply was produced locally while about 0.1% came from imports.

ABLE 24. NATIONAL MILKFISH SUPPLY AND DEMAND, 2010-2019 (1000 IN MT)										
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Production	357.92	378.30	391.33	405.78	401.98	392.74	402.66	416.36	400.12	414.94
Imports	0.04	0.16	0.74	0.46	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.45	-	0.32
Gross Supply										
(Production	357.96	378.46	392.07	406.24	402.09	392.84	402.66	416.81	400.12	415.26
+ Imports)										
Exports	2.98	3.47	2.30	4.12	3.42	3.22	3.31	3.04	3.88	5.87
Human Con-	229.71	242.59	252.81	260.10	257.98	252.17	258.43	268.05	256.20	264.16
sumption	227.71	242.37	232.01	200.10	237.70	232.17	230.43	200.05	230.20	204.10
Other use										
(Feeds and	105 07	132.41	136.97	142.02	140.69	137.46	140.93	145.73	140.04	145.23
Wastes;	125.27	132.41	130.77	142.02	140.07	137.40	140.95	143.75	140.04	140.20
Processing)										
Total Do-										
mestic Con-	354.98	374.99	389.78	402.12	398.67	389.62	399.36	413.77	396.24	409.39
sumption										
Total Use										
(Domestic	0 0 <i>1</i>									
Consump-	357.96	378.46	392.07	406.24	402.09	392.84	402.66	416.81	400.12	415.26
tion+ Export)										
Ending										
Stocks (Sup-										
ply- Con-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
sumption)										
Per Capita										
(kg/yr)	2.47	2.56	2.62	2.65	2.58	2.48	2.50	2.57	2.42	2.46
ource: Philippir	o Ctatiatio	Authority	2021							

TADIE 04 MATIONAL	. MILKFISH SUPPLY AND DEMAND.	0010 0010 (4000 IN MT)
TARIFZA NATHINA	MILKEISH SUPPLY AND DEMAND	

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2021

Self-sufficient ratio of milkfish was consistently above 100% for the past ten years based from PSA data and thus, importation of marketable size milkfish is minimal (Figure 16).



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2021

The total use (i.e., calculated as domestic consumption + export) also went up by around 16%, from 357.96T MT in 2010 to 415.26T MT in 2019. Domestic consumption accounted to 98.6% while the remaining 1.4% were exports.

Moreover, per capita consumption for milkfish for the period of 2010-2019 ranges from 2.42kgs. to 2.65 kgs. Least per capita consumption is recorded in 2018 and the greatest in 2012. Per capita consumption of milkfish slightly decreased from 2.47 kgs in 2010 to 2.46 kgs in 2019.

Based on the fish-eating population estimated for 2021 and per capita consumption of 2.46 kg of milkfish measured in 2019, analysis of supply and demand per region (Table 25) shows that the country has a surplus production of 191,055 MT by 2021. Six regions which include Region 1, 3, 6, 10 and 11 have reached sufficiency level while the rest of the regions are deficient in production.

Region	Fish Eating Population (Total Population less 9 Years Old and Below)	Total Milkfish Supply 2020 (in MT)	Requirement Per Year (in MT)	Gap (in MT)	Sufficiency Level (%)
NCR	11,545,139	680.94	29,555.56	-28,874.62	2.30
CAR	1,459,928	-	3,737.42	-3,737.42	-
Region 1	4,289,435	125,913.09	10,980.95	114,932.14	1,146.65
Region 2	2,968,300	555.07	7,598.85	-7,043.78	7.30
Region 3	10,219,764	78,015.63	26,162.60	51,853.03	298.20
Region 4-A	13,282,562	43,338.18	34,003.36	9,334.82	127.45
Region 4-B	2,465,360	1,604.55	6,311.32	-4,706.77	25.42
Region 5	4,756,052	3,290.55	12,175.49	-8,884.94	27.03
Region 6	6,421,512	98,326.85	16,439.07	81,887.78	598.13
Region 7	6,427,134	6,287.22	16,453.46	-10,166.24	38.21
Region 8	3,732,185	3,221.28	9,554.39	-6,333.11	33.72
Region 9	2,982,453	6,026.78	7,635.08	-1,608.30	78.94
Region 10	4,016,462	16,620.20	10,282.14	6,338.06	161.64
Region 11	4,252,571	16,527.35	10,886.58	5,640.77	151.81
Region 12	3,903,231	3,732.93	9,992.27	-6,259.34	37.36
Caraga	2,153,542	4,839.90	5,513.07	-673.17	87.79
BARMM	3,117,461	7,336.85	7,980.70	-643.85	91.93
Philippines	87,993,091	416,317.37	225,262.31	191,055.06	184.81

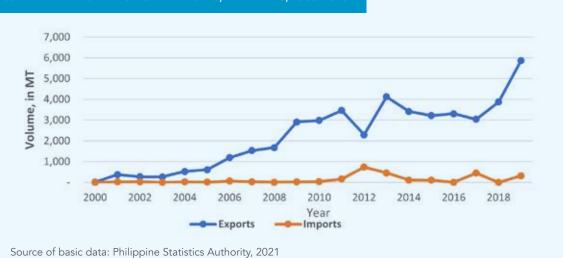
#### TABLE 25. PROJECTED MILKFISH SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS BY REGION FOR 2021

Based on 2019 per capita consumption of 2.46 kg. The fish-eating population is estimated based on the population projection of the Philippine Statistics Authority for 2021.

# Trade (Import and Export)

More of the milkfish harvest is processed into value-added forms such as smoked, marinated (brined, sweetened), fermented with rice, and canned or bottled in various styles (salmon style, sardine style, Spanish style, smoked in oil, etc.) for the domestic and export markets. Some companies in the Philippines now produce frozen prime cuts of milkfish bellies and backs including heads and tails. Exports of milkfish increased from 9 MT in 2000 to 5,870 MT in 2019. In 2012, exports dropped dramatically with the decline in main markets such as Canada and USA. About 81% of the total exports were frozen milkfish excluding livers and roes. Other exported products included canned, dried and smoked (Figure 17). Meanwhile, imports were erratic during the period from 23 tons in 2001 to 319 tons in 2019. Imports were mostly frozen milkfish in fillet forms

FIGURE 17. MILKFISH: IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, PHILIPPINES, 2000-2019



Target consumers in the international markets are the Filipino communities abroad. Table 26 shows that frozen milkfish (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat) remained to be the top export product form in 2019 with USA and Canada as the top major markets still.

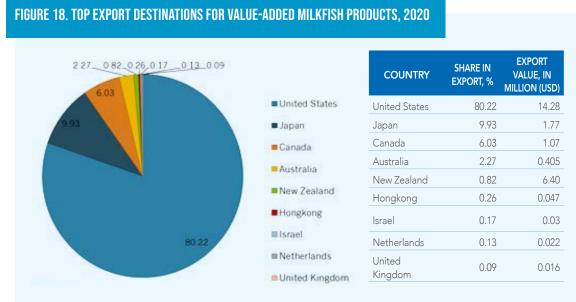
Product Form	Volume (MT)	Value (Php million)	Major Markets
Milkfish, frozen (excluding fish fillets	5,603.75	1,326.38	USA – 61.1%
and other fish meat)			Canada – 20.2%
Milkfish, prepared or preserved, in			Canada – 50.1%
airtight container	250.43	78.40	Thailand – 16.9%
			USA – 15.3%
			UAE, NES – 42.9%
Milkfish, Fresh or chilled	175.71	34.02	Qatar – 27.1%
			USA – 25.6%
			Bahrain – 35.8%
Milkfish, fillets, frozen	90.85	6.24	USA – 30.7%
	70.05	0.24	Saudi Arabia – 11.7%
			New Zealand – 11.5%

TABLE 26. PHILIPPINE MILKFISH EXPORTS, PRODUCT FORMS AND MAJOR MARKETS, 2019

Product Form	Volume (MT)	Value (Php million)	Major Markets
Milkfish fillets, dried, salted or in			USA – 55.1%
, ,	7.31	0.00	Republic of Korea –
brine, but not smoked		2.03	19.2%
			Australia – 15.8%
Milkfish, salted not dried or smoked	1.84	0.249	Australia – 100%
and in brine	1.04	0.247	Australia – 100%

Source: PSA 2019 Commodity Factsheets

For 2020, the top export market destinations are the USA (80.22%), Japan (9.93%), Canada (6.03%) and Australia (2.27%).



Source of basic data: https://www.tridge.com/intelligences/canned-milkfish/PH/export

In one of the stakeholders' consultations, it was reported that export to UAE was stopped up to this time since UAE imposed a stricter requirement which the Philippine government, thru the Food and Drugs Authority, is still complying. The UAE used to be to the top export market of fresh or chilled milkfish, the product form that ranked third in terms of volume and value in 2019.

In 2019, the Philippines imported frozen milkfish to the tune of 313.66MT valued at Php 18.27 million. Indonesia and Denmark were the only suppliers.

Product Form	Volume (MT)	Value (Php million)	Major Supplier
Milkfish, frozen (excluding			a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
fish fillets and other fish	313.66	18.27	Indonesia – 91.7%
meat)			Denmark – 8.3%

#### TABLE 27. PHILIPPINE MILKFISH IMPORTS, PRODUCT FORM AND MAJOR SUPPLIER, 2019

Source: PSA 2019 Commodity Factsheets

# Prices

## Export

Table 28 indicates the derived prices of the exported milkfish product forms. Prepared and preserved milkfish products in airtight containers turned to be priced the highest, followed by those which are in fillet, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked. Milkfish frozen fillets are the priced the lowest.

#### TABLE 28. DERIVED EXPORT PRICES OF VALUE-ADDED MILKFISH PRODUCTS, 2019

Product Form	Estimated Price Per Kilo
Milkfish, prepared or preserved, in airtight container	313.06
Milkfish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	277.70
Milkfish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat)	236.70
Milkfish, Fresh or chilled	193.61
Milkfish, salted not dried or smoked and in brine	135.33
Milkfish, fillets, frozen	68.68

Source of basic data: PSA 2019 Commodity Factsheets

## Domestic

Figure 19 shows the comparative prices of wholesale and retail milkfish. Movement in average annual prices of wholesale and retailed milkfish followed a similar trend. From 2010-2019, milkfish wholesale prices grew by 41.5% from Php 91.72 per kg in 2010 to Php 129.78 per kg in 2019. Same with the wholesale price, retail price increased sharply from Php 112.56 per kg in 2010 to Php 164.00 per kg in 2019 accounting for a 45.7% increment. Average annual growth of wholesale and retail prices were 4.16% and 4.42 %, respectively. There are significant differences in the gaps between segments of the supply-value chain such that the calculated average gap from the wholesale to retail prices was around PhP22.30 per kg.

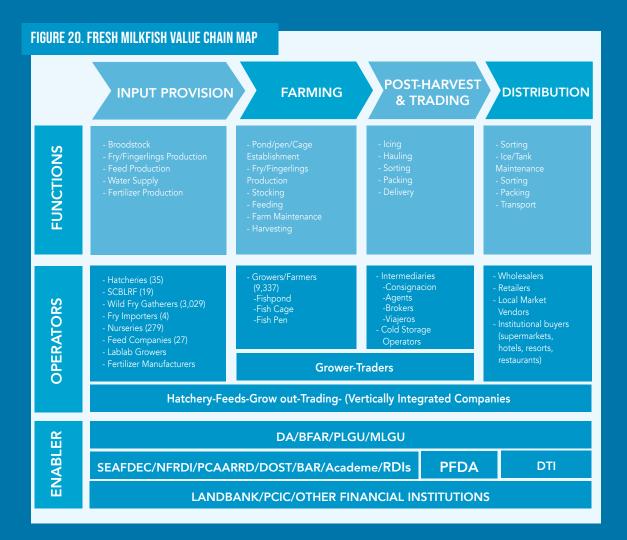
FIGURE 19. DOMESTIC MILKFISH PRICES: WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, 2010-2019

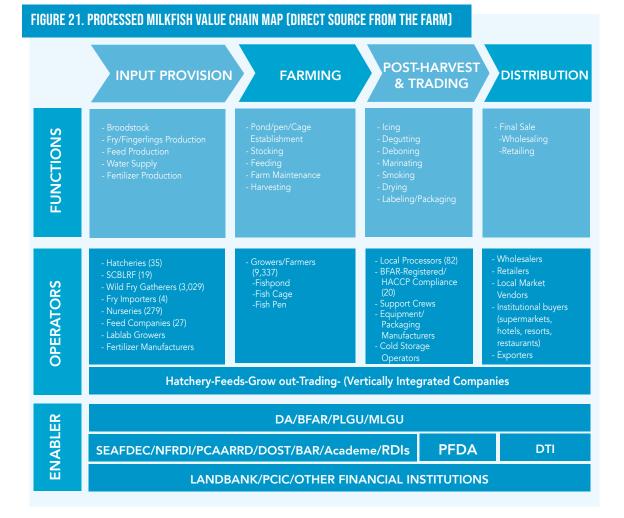


# ANALYSIS OF THE MILKFISH INDUSTRY

# Value Chain Map

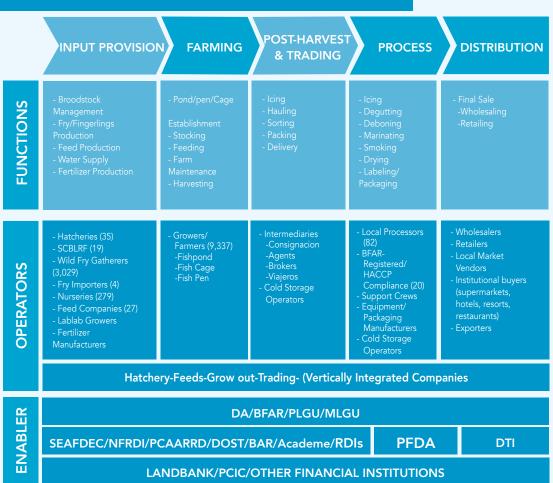
Figures 20-22 portray the VC maps of fresh and processed milkfish products, respectively. The VCP map on processed milkfish products has two sub-sets. The first one has processors directly sourcing their materials from growers while the other one has processors sourcing their raw materials from consolidators/agents/brokers.





#### BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES

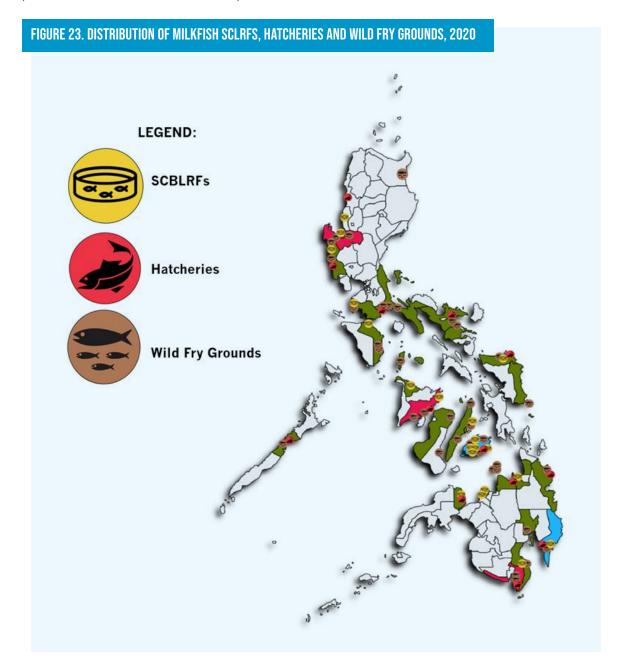
74

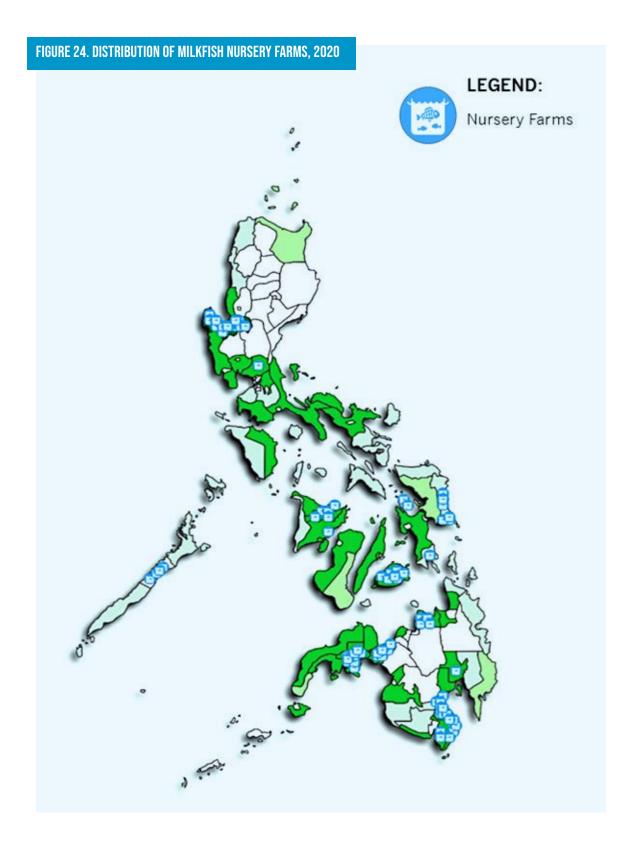


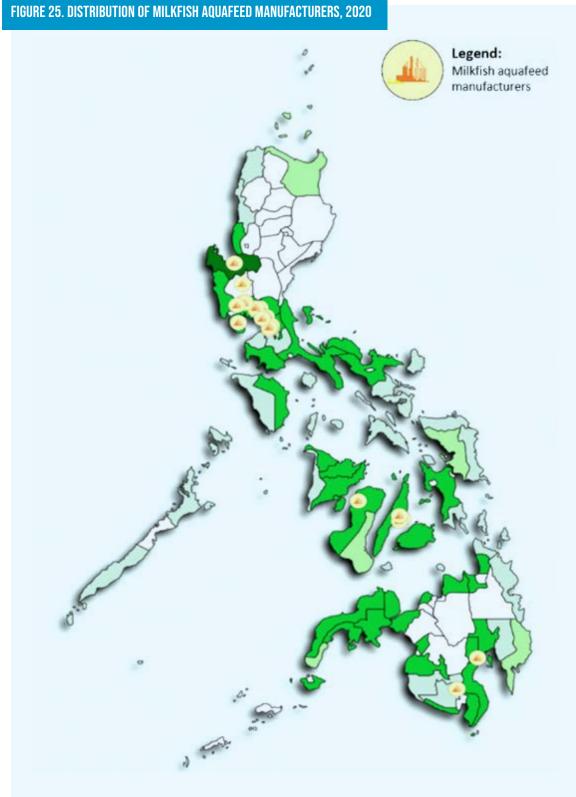
#### FIGURE 22. PROCESSED MILKFISH VALUE CHAIN MAP (WITH TRADER IN BETWEEN)

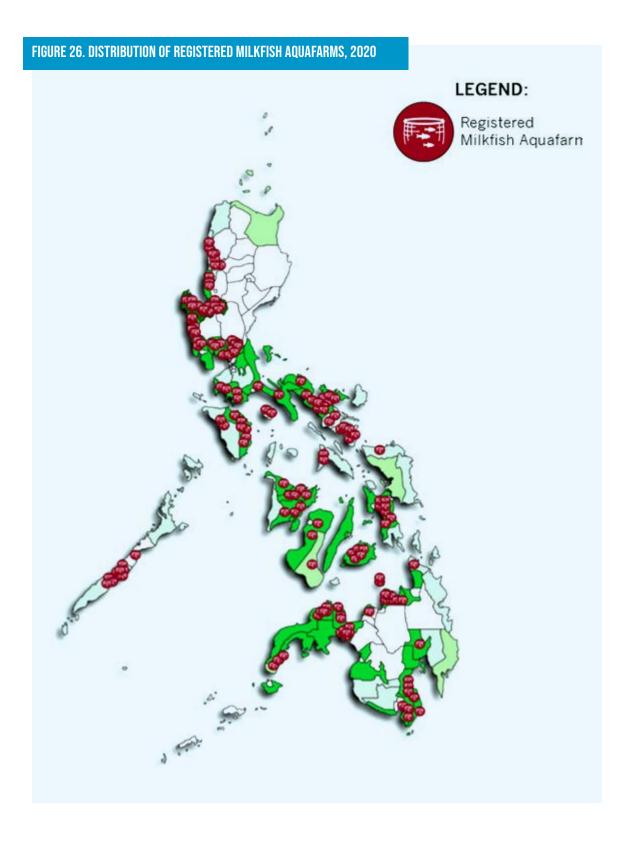
# Commodity Maps

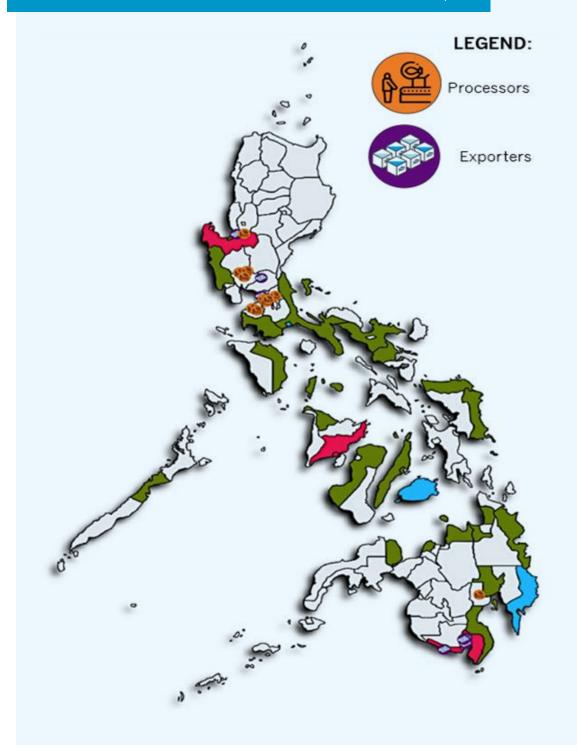
Shown on Figures 23-27 are the spatial distribution of hatcheries, nursery farms, milkfish feed mills manufacturers, registered aquafarms, and the location of the BFAR-approved processors and EU-accredited exporters.











## FIGURE 27. DISTRIBUTION OF BFAR-ACCREDITED MILKFISH PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS, 2020

# Key Institutions and Programs: The Enablers

The key institutions that support the milkfish industry are the DA-BFAR, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), National Fisheries and Research Institute (NFRDI), Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and DOST- Philippines Council for Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources Research Development (DOST-PCAARRD), SEAFDEC/AQD, Bureau of Agricultural Research (BAR), FDA (formerly BFAD), PSA, Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation (PCIC), State Colleges and Universities (SUCs), LGUs, and other key institutions.

Key Institution	Functional Objectives
DA-BFAR	To help promote the production, processing, marketing
DA-DFAR	and distribution of milkfish.
SEAFDEC/AQD/ NFRDI/ DOST/DOST-PCAARRD	To generate science-based aquaculture technologies
Dost/dti	To assist in product value adding/processing,
0031/011	packaging and labeling.
FDA	To ensure adherence to food safety requirements and
	standards.
DTI	To help promote export of milkfish.
DOST	To help in the processing of lease agreements and
0031	environmental compliance certificates.
PCIC	To provide crop insurance to milkfish aquaculture
SUCs	To conduct research and development activities for
SUCS	milkfish.
BAR	To fund research program of various institutions and
DAR	state colleges and universities.
PSA	To account milkfish production, area harvested and
1 54	prices.
LGUs	To fund enhancement project related to the production
LOUS	of milkfish.

#### TABLE 29. KEY INSTITUTIONS OF THE MILKFISH INDUSTRY IN THE PHILIPPINES

# SWOT Analysis, by Segment and Cross Cutting Concerns

The SWOT Analysis involves, scanning the internal and external environment of the milkfish industry to identify factors that may affect or contribute to the success or failure of the business.

Strengths are internal to the organization, like resources and capabilities that can be used to its advantage. Weaknesses are also internal to the organization. They are factors that need to be improved. Opportunities are current or future external factors that can be advantageous to the milkfish industry, which can be new opportunities for growth and business profitability. Threats are current or future external factors, including unfavorable changes in the environment that can negatively affect the industry.

The SWOT analysis presented below is the output that resulted from the Online National Consultation-Workshop for Milkfish Industry Roadmap Updating conducted on February 22 and March 2, 2021. The said workshops were participated by milkfish regional focal persons, milkfish farmers, milkfish processors, exporters, fish cage operators, academic institutions, and representatives from research institutions like SEAFDEC/AQD and NFRDI. Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats to the milkfish industry were identified based on the knowledge and experiences of the stakeholders.

Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Threats
Input Provision			
•Availability of Government and Private Hatcheries that produces milkfish fry	<ul> <li>Scarcity of quality milkfish fry</li> <li>Limited number of milkfish</li> </ul>	•Availability of wild fry •Business	•Over reliance to imported milkfish fry
•Availability of wild fry	hatcheries to cater needs of the grow-out sector	opportunities for ancillary industries	•Market
resource	•Limited use of technology that address seasonality of breeding	(eg. Feed millers)	competition between locally produced fry and Indo-fry

#### TABLE 30. MILKFISH INDUSTRY SWOT ANALYSIS, BY VALUE CHAIN SEGMENT

Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Threats
•Availability of breeders	•High operating (e.g.	•Available technology	<ul> <li>If Indonesia will stop fry</li> </ul>
•Available science-based breeding/ natural food production technologies	<ul><li>electricity) and</li><li>Maintenance cost of hatcheries</li></ul>	and R&D on milkfish breeding	exportation, they can solely dominate in
Existing feed mills for feed production	•Inadequate supply of Broodstock		exporting marketable milkfish
<ul> <li>Available government support on the conduct of technical trainings on</li> </ul>	•Unabated price increase of feeds and other farm inputs		•Occurrence of diseases and
natural food production and hatchery as nursery	•Limited supply of feeds/ absence of feed producer/		climate change threats
operations	miller in some milkfish producing regions		•High investment
<ul> <li>Existing Research Institutions like SEAFDEC/ AQD, BAR, DOST, NFRDI,</li> </ul>	•Absence of holding facility for wild caught fry		capital to establish hatchery/nursery
and SUCs that conduct research on broodstock enhancement and other science-based breeding/	•Limited use of advanced natural food production technology (eg. algal paste)		facilities
farming technologies	•Monopoly of private		
•Capability to upgrade/ rehabilitate the existing	enterprise in terms of milkfish fry production		
hatchery facilities and avail- ability of funds to establish legislated hatcheries	•Unregulated importation of milkfish fry		
•Availability of fishponds that can be utilized for intensive production of fin-			

gerlings

Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Threats
Farm Production			
•Availability of natural resources	•Fragmented small-scale production	•Available credit facilities and programs	•Climate change and Natural Calamites
<ul> <li>Available potential areas (fishponds/ mariculture sites) and players for the intensification of grow-out culture</li> <li>Existing Research Institutions like SEAFDEC/ AQD, BAR, DOST, NFRDI, and SUCs that conduct research on technologies on nutrition (broodstock diets) and grow-out culture</li> <li>Presence of BFAR laboratories to perform antibiotic drug testing of milkfish</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Underutilized/ Underdeveloped fishponds and mariculture parks</li> <li>Few number of milkfish farms/ mariculture are compliant with Good Aquaculture Practices (GAqP)</li> <li>Need for more industry- relevant researches from the part of Research Institutions and Academe.</li> <li>High production cost due to unabated prices of feeds and farm inputs</li> <li>Lack of intensified law enforcement against polluters</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Business</li> <li>Opportunities for Ancillary Industries</li> <li>Innovations in Milkfish Aquaculture (Mechanization, Digitization)</li> <li>Available science- based culture technologies for dissemination to milkfish growers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Aquatic Pollution and environmental degradation due to improper farm practices</li> <li>Mortalities caused by diseases / aflatoxin in feeds, and environmental degradation</li> <li>Unreasonable/ unnecessary importation of raw materials (e.g., feedstuffs, farm inputs) that are produced locally</li> </ul>

Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Threats
Post-harvest and Proces	ssing		
<ul> <li>Availability of technology on the different techniques of post-harvest/value- adding</li> <li>Skilled workforce to debone fish</li> <li>Presence of European Union (EU) Approved Fishery Establishments</li> <li>Existing milkfish processors and exporters</li> <li>Existing Cold Storage and Post-Harvest Facilities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Weak cost competitiveness compared to other species in international market</li> <li>Instability of raw materials supply and prices</li> <li>Low quality raw materials for processing resulting to price fluctuation</li> <li>Limited supply of required size for processing</li> <li>Limited number of supplier farm for export market due to few registered and accredited grow-out farms</li> <li>Lack of interest on the part of fish farmers to invest/ engage in post-harvest activities due to insufficient capital</li> <li>Limited number of common post-harvest facilities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Investment opportunities on grow-out farming producing smaller sizes required by export processors</li> <li>Value adding creates opportunity for alternative livelihood and employment for fish farmers who may be engaged/ employed in processing plants</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sharing of deboning skills/ technology to other countries may trigger competition in international market</li> <li>Possible negative environmental impact if the processing plants will not be regulated</li> <li>Public health hazards brought about by unsanitized/ unregulated small-scale post-harvest activities undertaken by the small-time processors</li> </ul>
•General acceptance from	•Acceptance to export	•Kosher and Halal	•Strict technical
the local market	market is limited to Filipino communities abroad	Markets	regulations of importing
Presence of local traders and exporters	•Milkfish is not a popular food fish globally	•Healthier products attract more consumers	<ul> <li>Logistical constraints due to the pandemic</li> <li>Multi-layered Marketing system that contributes to the unabated prices</li> </ul>

Strengths	Weaknesses	Opportunities	Threats
Cross-Cutting (Enabling	J Environment)		
<ul> <li>Existing Government System and Policies on accreditation and certification</li> <li>Extension support (Technical assistance and training) from Government</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Limited farmer capability to access trainings, workshops, and other types of assistance</li> <li>Declining number of workforces</li> <li>High cost of user's fee/SAPA</li> </ul>	•Available network of RDIs and pool of experts on milkfish	•Climate change and natural calamities, pandemics
Institutions	(Special Use Agreement for Protected Areas) by DENR		
•Available skilled personnel for aquaculture	•Difficulty in securing government permit for		
•Existing government credit and financing programs	operation		
	•Limited crop insurance coverage / Government insurance scheme		

# Farm Income / Cost and Return Analysis

The costs, margins and value added along the fresh milkfish value chain are estimated from key informant interviews of chain players as well as from existing literatures.

		Marinewater	Freshwater
Particulars	Region 1	Region 11 (Panabo, Davao Del Norte)	Region 4A (Taal Lake)
Production			
Cost of Inputs	94.46		106.73
Operating Expenses	18.22	109.66	6.86
Total Investment Cost	3.13		10.43
Margin	17.37	16.44	18.03
Sub-total	133.18	126.1	142.62
Consignacion (Trading)			
Margin	6.66	6.3	7.13
Sub-total	139.84	132.4	149.75
Buyer and Sellers			
(Marketing)			
Add-on-charges	2.74	1.5	1.71
Margin	5.69	11.89	15.146
Sub-total	148.27	145.79	166.61
Viajeros (Logistics)			
Add-on-charges	2.74	1.5	1.71
Margin	6.11	5.86	8.42
Sub-total	157.12	153.15	176.74
Retailers (Market)			
Add-on charges	0.35	0.5	0.44
Margin	8.13	7.18	8.86
Suggested Retail Price	145 4	140.02	194 04
(SRP)	165.6	160.83	186.04
Notes:	500/2pcs/kg	5:2 (80%),3:1 (9%),4:1 (6%),5.1	500/2pcs/kg
Marketable Size	2.3:1	(5%)	2.59:1
Feed Conversion Ratio	56,980	2.2:1	11,200
(FCR)		13,000	
PRODUCTION, kg/year		-	

### TABLE 31. COST STRUCTURE OF MILKFISH IN FISHCAGES (FC) IN KEY MILKFISH PRODUCING REGIONS, 2020

Source of data: Key Informants DA-BFAR Regional Offices Data

Note: With assumption that there are no typhoons or any disaster experienced that may affect production during the culture period.

The culture method from brackishwater fishpond ranges from extensive to polyculture to semi-intensive. The leading producers are Capiz, Aklan, Negros Occidental, Pampanga and Quezon. Based from the production data gathered by the concerned BFAR regional offices, the average milkfish yields in brackishwater ponds is 2,189 kg / ha / year. Table 32 shows the cost and return analysis of milkfish production from brackishwater ponds. The leading provincial producers like Capiz has an average yield of 3,168 kg / ha / year. In 2020, the average gross income from brackishwater fishponds is Php 291,620.00 from an average farmgate price of Php 107.50. The total costs in producing milkfish from brackishwater ponds is Php 207,375.00: 55.3% on feeds; 33.83% on fertilization and other daily pond inputs; 2.37% on fry cost and 8.5% on labor and other expenses.

Particulars	Re	egion 6	Re	gion 10
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
Total Area	1 hectare	1 hectare	1 hectare	1 hectare
1.Total Capital Investment Cost			228,000	
Fry	_		50,000	
Feeds	-		114,000	
Fertilizers / Pond preparation	30,000	151,500	24,000	190,000
Caretaker	-		40,000	
Total Assets	-			
Fixed Capital Investment (Depreciation Cost)	10,000	15,000	40,000	15,000
Administrative Cost	15,000	20,000	35,000	20,000
Licenses and permits	-	-	10,000	-
Rent	15,000	5,000	25,000	5,000
Production (kg) 2 cycles	1,200	2,200	3,900	3,168
Selling Price (P/kg)	90	110	120	110
Total Investment Cost	70,000	191,500	338,000	230,000
Gross Sales	108,000	242,000	468,000	348,480
Net Income	38,000	50,500	130,000	118,480
Income before tax				
Return of Investment (%)	54.29	26.37	38.46	51.51
Payback period (years)	1.84	3.79	2.60	1.94

#### **TABLE 32. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS FOR BRACKISHWATER FISHPOND**

Source: Interview with key informants in Region 6, 10

Note: With assumption that there are no typhoons or any disaster experienced that may affect production during the culture period.

Milkfish production from marine cages contributed 42% to the total milkfish production from brackishwater ponds and marine cages combined. The highest producing province for marine cage production is Pangasinan, followed by Zambales, Davao Occidental and Misamis Oriental. The contribution of marine cages to production increased by 147% since 2005 up to 2020.

The average production of milkfish from marine cage culture is 28,625 kg per 18m-diameter cage (6 to 8 m depth) per year. The average gross sales from this type of operation are Php 3,959,666.67 annually with an average net income of Php 889,480.00 per year.

In cage aquaculture of milkfish, feeds account for about 40% to 65% of the total operational expenses while the requirement for fingerlings accounts for about 9% to 20%. Although fingerlings requirement account for only 9% to 20%, the quality of the fingerlings used will determine the success of the cage operations. This maybe the factor on why the different producing regions have different productivity rates despite similar stocking densities.

The return of investment for marine cage operations ranges from 27% to 44% and the payback period has an average of 2.98 years. The average payback period from the different mariculture areas has a shorter recovery time than the payback period when the marine cage culture started way back in the early 2000s. Table 33 shows the cost and returns analysis of milkfish production from marine cages.

Particulars	Region 1	<b>Region 11</b> (Panabo, Davao Del Norte)	Region 10 (Misamis Oriental)	Region 3 (Masinloc, Zambales)	Region 4A (Taal Lake)
		Marine	ewater		Freshwater
Fish Cage Size	18x18x8m	15m-diameter Circular Cage		18m diameter x 15m (depth); Circular Cage	
Operational Cost	5,636,400	1,228,100	4,701,960	2,785,500	1,195,500
Fingerlings	569,800	240,000	850,000	132,500	140,000
Feeds	4,719,600	880,000	3,732,960	2,415,000	962,800
Caretaker	72,000	60,000	70,000	108,000	78,000
Overhead Cost	21,000	14,000	14,000	80,000	14,700

#### TABLE 33. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS FOR MILKFISH PRODUCTION IN FISH CAGES IN KEY PRODUCING REGIONS, 2020

Particulars	Region 1	<b>Region 11</b> (Panabo, Davao Del Norte)	Region 10 (Misamis Oriental)	<b>Region 3</b> (Masinloc, Zambales)	Region 4A (Taal Lake)
		Marin	ewater		Freshwater
Selling Expenses	254,000	34,100	35,000	50,000	
Total Assets					76,832
Fixed Capital Investment (Depreciation Cost)	178,600	133,000	145,000	145,000	116,816
Licenses and permits	28,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,930
Administrative Cost	64,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	30,000
Rent / Loan Interest	52,000				
Production (kg) 2 cycles	56,980	15,000	50,500	29,400	14,400
Selling Price (P/kg)	133		125	125	143
Total Investment Cost	5,815,000	1,383,100	4,871,960	2,955,500	1,430,078
Gross Sales	7,578,340	1,891,500	6,312,500	3,675,000	2,053,728
Net Income	1,763,340	508,400	1,440,540	719,500	623,650
Income before tax					
Return of Investment (%)	30.32	36.76	29.57	24.34	43.61
Payback period (years)	3.30	2.72	3.38	4.11	2.29

Source: Interview with key informants in Regions 3, 4A, 11, and 10

Note: With assumption that there are no typhoons or any disaster experienced that may affect production during the culture period.

Aside from the data collated from regions, existing research studies conducted by NFRDI-Freshwater Fisheries Research and Development Center (FFRDC) were also the source for farm income/ cost and return analysis for milkfish production in this paper.

Based on the data shown in Table 34, milkfish hatchery operations in Lucena City, Quezon requires PhP 82,855.00/cycle for the total costs. Variable costs include the larva of milkfish, fertilizers (21-0-0, 16-20-0, and urea), Japonicus #0 and #1, eggs, fry booster, electricity, water, and hired labor (skilled technician, helpers), which amounted to PhP 64,985.00/cycle. On the other hand, fixed costs include the larval rearing tanks and natural food tanks, which amounted to PhP 1,039,980.00 with its depreciation costs of PhP 17,900.00/cycle. Gross sales of harvested fry are PhP 120,000.00 for 300,000 pieces fry with a unit price of PhP 0.4. Computed ROI is 3.57%, which indicates the total cost for the operations exceeded the total income of the hatchery farm.

ltem	Unit	Quantity	Price	Amount
returns/income				
Cash Returns/Income				
Harvested Fry	pieces	300,000	0.4	120,000.00
TOTAL CASH RETURNS				120,000.00
TOTAL RETURNS				120,000.00
COSTS				
Variable Costs				
Milkfish Larva	pieces	600,000	0.008	4,800.00
Fertilizer 21-0-0	kg	5	13	65
Fertilizer 16-20-0	kg	5	20	100
Urea	kg	5	26	130
Japo #0	packs	3	1100	3,300.00
Japo #1	packs	3	1100	3,300.00
Eggs	trays	6	150	900
Fry booster	kg	10	55	550
Skilled tech		1		16,500.00
Helper		1		13,500.00
Helper		1		11,000.00
Laborer		1		4,840.00
Electricity		1		4,500.00
Water		1		1,500.00
TOTAL VARIABLE COSTS				64,985.00
Fixed Costs				
Larval Rearing Tanks		2		4 000 00
(Depreciation cost)	units	2		4,900.00
Natural food tank	unaita	5		12 000 00
(Depreciation cost)	— units	S		13,000.00
TOTAL FIXED COSTS				17,900.00
TOTAL COSTS				82,885.00
NET INCOME				37,115.00
Return on Investment (ROI)				3.57%

#### TABLE 34. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS OF MILKFISH HATCHERY FARM, LUCENA CITY, QUEZON

Source: NFRDI-FFRDC 2021. Enhanced Fingerling Production through Outscaling of Improved Milkfish (Chanos chanos) Hatchery and Nursery Protocol in Quezon Province (On-going project of NFRDI funded by BAR)

Note: With assumption that there are no typhoons or any disaster experienced that may affect production during the culture period.

\* Per cycle using 2 larval rearing tanks (6 m x 4 m x 1.7 m each)

On the other hand, milkfish nursery operations in Unisan, Quezon require PhP 141,916.67.00/cycle for the total costs (Table 35). Variable costs include the milkfish fry, fertilizers (16-20-0 and urea), teaseed, fry booster, fine meshed net, hired labor for pond preparation and harvesting, which amounted to PhP 120,650.00. On the other hand, fixed costs include the rent for the ponds, and depreciation cost for the ponds and fine meshed net, which amounted to PhP 21,266.67.00. Gross sales of harvested milkfish fingerlings is PhP 160,000.00 for 40,000 pieces fry with a unit price of PhP 4.00. Computed ROI is 22.60%, which also indicates the total cost for the operations exceeded the total income of the nursery farm.

ltem	Unit	Quantity	Price	Amount
RETURNS/INCOME				
Cash Returns/Income				
Harvested Fingerlings	pieces	40,000	4	160,000.00
TOTAL CASH RETURNS				160,000.00
TOTAL RETURNS				160,000.00
COSTS				
Variable Costs				
Milkfish fry	pieces	200,000	0.4	80,000.00
Fertilizer Urea	bag	2	1500	3,000.00
Fertilizer 16-20-0	bag	3	1500	4,500.00
Teaseed	bag	1	3800	3,800.00
Fry booster	bag	21	550	11,550.00
Fine meshed net	roll	1	800	800
Labor cost for pond preparation				17.000
and harvesting				17,000
TOTAL VARIABLE COSTS				120,650.00
Fixed Costs				
Rent				20,000.00
Dep cost (Pond Development 2	HA)			1,000.00
Dep. Cost (Fine Meshed net)				266.67
TOTAL FIXED COSTS				21,266.67
TOTAL COSTS				141,916.67
NET INCOME				18,083.33
Return on Investment (ROI)				22.60%

#### TABLE 35. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS MILKFISH FISHPOND NURSERY FARM, UNISAN, QUEZON\*

Source: NFRDI-FFRDC 2021. Enhanced Fingerling Production through Outscaling of Improved Milkfish (Chanos chanos) Hatchery and Nursery Protocol in Quezon Province (On-going project of NFRDI funded by BAR)

Note: With assumption that there are no typhoons or any disaster experienced that may affect production during the culture period.

\* Per cycle for a 2-ha milkfish fishpond

For the milkfish grow-out operations in Igang, Guimaras, it requires PhP 252,332.56/ cycle for the total costs (Table 36). Variable costs include the milkfish fingerlings, feeds, and labor for repair and maintenance, and harvesting which amounted to PhP 240,77.00. The fixed cost was composed of depreciation cost and payments for business license and permits, which amounted to PhP 11,555.56. Investment cost for the cage construction amounted to PhP 95,000.00. Gross sales of harvested milkfish amounted to PhP 235, 241.00 with a unit price of PhP 90-120/kg. Computed ROI is -0.18%.

ltem	Unit	Quantity	Price	Amount
RETURNS/INCOME				
Harvested Milkfish	Kgs		90-120.00	235,241.00
COSTS				
Variable Costs				
Fingerlings	Pcs	7,500.00	6	45000
Feed cost	Kg	5,419.00	33	178,827.00
Labor	man/day	10,000.00		10,000
Maintenance and Repairs		950		950
Harvesting cost				6,000.00
TOTAL VARIABLE COST				240,777.00
Fixed Cost				
Depreciation cost				10,555.56
Business license and other		1000		1 000 00
permits		1000		1,000.00
TOTAL FIXED COST				11,555.56
TOTAL COST				252,332.56
NET INCOME				-17,091.56
Investment cost (Cage				
Construction Materials and Labo	r)			95,000.00
ROI				-0.18

#### TABLE 36. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS OF MILKFISH CAGE GROW-OUT IN IGANG, GUIMARAS\*

Source: NFRDI-FFRDC. 2020. Technology verification of cost-efficient diet for milkfish grow-out culture- commercial feeds (On-going project of NFRDI with SEAFDEC).

\* Per cycle for three (5 x 5 x 3 m) cages

Lastly, for the milkfish grow-out operations in Guiuan, Eastern Samar, it required PhP 115,818.45/cycle for the total costs (Table 37). Variable costs include the milkfish fingerlings, feeds, and labor for repair and maintenance, which amounted to PhP 105,057.23. For the fixed cost, it was composed of the depreciation cost and payments for business license and permits, which amounted to PhP 10,761.22. Investment cost for the cage construction amounted to PhP 87,851.00. Gross sales of harvested milkfish amounted to PhP 130,749.60 for 1,089.58 kg with a unit price of PhP 120/kg. Computed ROI is 0.17, indicating that the total cost exceeded the income of the grow-out operations.

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Kgs	1089.58	120	130,749.60
Pcs	2,880	8	23,040.00
Kgs	2,146.61	33.14	71,138.72
Man/day	10,000.00		10,000.00
	878.51		878.51
			105,057.23
			9,761.22
	1,000.00		1,000.00
			10,761.22
			115,818.45
			14,913.15
			87,851.00
			0.17
	Pcs Kgs	Pcs 2,880 Kgs 2,146.61 Man/day 10,000.00 878.51 1,000.00	Pcs 2,880 8 Kgs 2,146.61 33.14 Man/day 10,000.00 878.51 1,000.00

#### TABLE 37. COST AND RETURN ANALYSIS OF MILKFISH CAGE GROW-OUT IN GUIUAN, EASTERN SAMAR\*

Source: NFRDI-FFRDC Milkfish Grow-out Project

\* Per cycle for three (4 x 4 x 3 m) cages

In terms of fingerling production, based on the existing cost and return analysis and cost structures from the different regional offices survey, the major inputs for this component are fertilization scheme used and feeding regimen employed by the milkfish fingerlings producers. The average cost of producing bangus fingerling with an average size of 4 inches and weighing 30 to 50 grams is Php 4.93. Feeding and fertilization strategy, which plays an important role in achieving cost efficient fingerling production, accounts for 45% and 10% of the total costs. Fry costs and other expenses like maintenance, segregation activities and other daily activities accounts for 7% and 38%, respectively.

A paper by Salayo et al (2021) came up with a comparative financial analysis of 10 different milkfish enterprises along the backward linkage of the milkfish VC and ranked such enterprise investments accordingly based on the following financial indicators: capital investment, costs, income as well as profitability indictors including ROI, PP, IRR, and BCR (Figure 28). The result showed that the top five most viable and profitable enterprises are: Type 4 nursery; Type 1 nursery; small scale hatchery; Type 2 nursery; and, 4-cage polyculture operation. Interestingly, among the bottom enterprise is an integrated breeding and hatchery facility. This supports the initial observation that this type of service is better provided by the government.

FIGURE 28. COMPARATIVE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENT MILKFISH ENTERPRISES

	Integrated	Small-scale	Type I	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Cage Monoculture	lture	Cage Polyculture	ure
	breeding & hatchery facility	hatchery	Nursery	Nursery	Nursery	Nursery	1-cage operation	4-cage operation	1-cage operation	4-cage operation
Project	20	10	50	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
duration,										
years	-	:					,	,	,	
Number of	10	01	1	na i	4	0	na	14	na i	1
crops/year									1	1
Survival rate,%	8	80	65	\$	65	65	98	56	98	56
Stocking rate	15-25 larvae/	15-25	154,000/2-	154,000/2-	154,000/2-	154,000/2-	15,000/	15,000/	15,000/	15,000/
	liter	larvae/liter	haoq ad	han pond	ha pond	puod ett	cage (15x15	cage (15x15	cage (ISx15	cage (15x15
Capital	14,444,900	000100	250.400	250,400	250,400	250,400	× 5m)	× 5mJ	× 5m)	× 5m) 575.100
investment										
Variable cost	2,976,775	598,000	432,859	1,161,346	1,466,717	644,291	1,033,062	3,958,740	1,049,062	4,046,513
Fixed cost	3,042,046	433,463	116,226	137,300	117,057	116,906	75,384	295,730	78,704	297,704
Total cost	6,013,321	1.010.533	549.005	1.298.646	1.583.774	761.197	1.108.446	4.254.470	1.127.766	4,344,222
Gross income	3,240,393	1,746,000	1.048,648	1,810,200	1,702,350	1,571,400	1,128,600	4,514,400	1,225,200	4,900,300
Net income,	2,222,077	711,943	499,562	511,554	113,576	310,203	20,154	259,932	97,434	556,578
excluding										
depreciation										
Break-even	18,270/million	0.17/ftry	3.14/	0.98/hate-	0.93/hate-	2.91/	88.39/kg	34.82	34.51	81.38
price, PHP	larvae		Enger-ling	rin; 3.06/	ų	Enger-ling	miltash			
	0.15/fry			Enger-ling						
ROI	15.4%	36%	200%	204%	47%	324%	14%	60%	66%	140%
Payback	4.69	0.96	0.45	0.44	1.46	0.29	2.16	1.05	1.01	0.77
period, years										
IRR	23%	10546	222%	22746	67%	34746	30%	60%	916	12646
BCR	1.25	1.33	1.87	1.39	1.07	2.04	1.02	1.06	1.09	1.13
Investment	•	en	61	4	7	-	01	0	ø	5
Rank										
IBH facility: fo 30,039. Meanwd	<sup>a</sup> IBH facility: for the breeding component, capital cost = PHP 5,525,900, variable cost = PHP 1,409,095; Fixed cost = PHP 1,221,744 and total cost = PHP 6,630,0339. Meanwhile, for the hatchery component, the capital cost = PHP 9,919,000, variable cost = PHP 1,567,600, fixed cost = PHP 1,020,302 and total cost = PHP	component, ca hery componer	pital cost = 1 x, the capital	PHP 5,525,90 cost = PHP 3,5	0, variable co: 919,000, varial	t = PHP 1,40	99,095; Fixed c	cost = PHP 1,2 ed cost = PHP 1	221,744 and to 1,820,302 and t	tal cost = PH otal cost = PH
3,307,902.										
Of the 600 cage	° Of the 600 cage units (10x10 × 5m) to be supplied with fingerlings emanating from 112 million eggs produced in 1 IBH, 120 units of cages are assumed to operate	5m) to be sup	plied with fing	yerlings emand	nting from 112	million eggs p	produced in 1 II	BH, 120 units o	f cages are assu	umed to operat
h 1 cage per op	with 1 cage per operator, and 400 units are under 4-cage operation which benefit from economies of scale.	units are unde	r 4-cage oper	ation which b	enefit from eo	pnomies of sci	ale.			
These 600 cage	* These 600 cages may opt for monoculture of milkfish or polyculture with signification using similar levels of inputs and culture procedures. Without additional feed	onoculture of	milkfish or po	dyculture with	h signnids usin	e similar level	is of inputs and	I culture proces	dures. Without	additional fee

Source: Salayo, et al.2021

# Benchmark Analysis

# Local

There are a number of existing local best practices, researches, and technologies related to milkfish production. A few are enumerated herein.

### Thermal Manipulation for all-year round egg production

Milkfish farmers suffer from shortage of fry mostly during the colder months of the year (November-February) because of the seasonality in breeding. Data from the SEAFDEC/ AQD hatchery show that milkfish breeders normally only spawn between March and October when the weather, and consequently the water, is warmer. In order to address this pressing concern, SEAFDEC/AQD has introduced a technology that involves thermal manipulation to stimulate breeding despite off-season.

According to SEAFDEC Chief Dr. Baliao in the article "Heated tanks lead to productive milkfish spawning in cold months" posted on the SEAFDEC/AQD website on the second quarter of 2021, the technology involves the installation of water heaters in a 500-ton tank housing over 100 milkfish breeders, raising the temperature to at least 29 degrees Celsius from November to February. With this new "thermal manipulation" technology, the research institution was able to collect about 2.9 million good eggs from which almost 1.7 million normal larvae were hatched in a time that is normally considered off-season by milkfish hatcheries from Nov. 2020 to Jan. 2021.

Availability of milkfish fry all throughout the year is a big leap for the industry to address the inadequate fry supply. Herewith, the fishponds and mariculture areas can be operated even during fry off-season thereby contributing more to production and food security.

### Philippines University Develops Fry Counter for Small-Scale Hatcheries

An automated fish fry counting machine has been developed by the College of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences of the University of the Philippines-Visayas (UPV). It aims to increase the speed and accuracy of fry counting compared to the common practice; thus, minimizing stress on the fry. The research team also sought to make the model very affordable as well with small-scale milkfish fry hatcheries in mind. The device is appropriately called Automatic Fry Counter (AFC).

The AFC is relatively low in operational cost when compared to employing manual labor for fry counting. The research stated that, "The significant feature of the R&D product is the relatively lower cost which is certainly affordable and an attractive alternative to the laborious manual counting of fry." The AFC, which costs below the market price of P20, 000 (USin US Dollars386), consists of a counting channel, laser as a light source, phototransistor as receptor mechanism and a small processor. It has a capacity of counting 12 milkfish fry per second or over 43,000 pieces an hour, at 95% accuracy. The speed exponentially contributes to the hatchery's productivity. Manual counting is about 10,000 pieces an hour. It is a tedious and time-consuming method, prone to human error and creates an environment that could put stress on the fry.

### Genomic stock structure of Philippine milkfish breeders

In the recent paper of Romana-Eguia, M., et. al., (2018) titled "Genetic assessment of milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskal) stocks based on novel short tandem repeats for markeraided broodstock management", baseline data on genetic stock structure of wild- and hatchery- bred Philippine milkfish breeders were determined. The general objective of the study was to characterize and assess the genetic variation in hatchery-bred milkfish spawners for potential formulation of effective broodstock management scheme employing genetic markers. Specifically, it aims to determine which broodstocks has high genetic variability and has potentially better economic traits for milkfish production.

The experiment investigated on eight wild-bred Philippine stocks sourced from provinces of Claveria (Region 2), Currimao (Region 1), Camiguin (Region 10), Guimaras (Region 6), Dumangas (Region 6), Palawan (Region MIMAROPA) and Zambales (Region 3); four hatchery-bred stocks from SEAFDEC/AQD hatcheries in Igang and Dumangas (Region 6), BFAR Bohol (Region 7), and CDO hatchery in Zambales (Region 3); two farm stocks of known mixed lineages from Sual Pangasinan Hatchery (Region 1) and BFAR Dagupan Hatchery (Region 1); and one Indonesian hatchery-bred stock from West Java Hatchery. Total genomic DNA was extracted from the fin samples of each stock and was analyzed using genetic tools.

Results showed that in terms of mean allelic richness, wild-bred stocks registered the highest (9.5) while hatchery-bred spawners were the lowest (9.1). Wild-bred stocks were also identified to be slightly higher (0.67) among the others in terms of mean expected heterozygosities. This only indicates that among local-sourced broodstocks, stocks from the wild are more preferable than the hatchery-bred or farm stocks with mixed lineages. As for genetic variability indices, it was noted that Indonesia stock was similar to local wild-bred stocks. Meaning, it is likely that broodstocks utilized in Indonesia, which is perceived to be superior, is genetically comparable and has the same fitness traits with the wild-bred broodstocks in the Philippines.

Furthermore, the study showed that domesticated first-generation stocks have reduced mean allelic richness compared to their founder stock. Thus, it is recommended that in developing good quality broodstock, it is best to use parental broodstock on grown from original wild stock for seed production purposes. Romana-Eguia, M., et. al., (2018) also suggested that, it is advantageous to perform periodic recruitment and development of wild fry into broodstock than to continuously develop breeders in the hatchery.

Genetic characterization of potential active breeding stocks in aquaculture is an important pre-requisite to hatchery stock management especially for long-term use (Romana-Eguia, et. al., 2018). This study benchmarks the genetic exploration on Philippine milkfish stocks. It is envisioned that through enhanced genetics, improved growth, nutrition, disease resistance, and climate resilience in Philippine milkfish stocks can be realized.

### Milkfish Genomics Research and Development Roadmap

In support to the DA-BFAR's Bangus Fry Sufficiency Program 2020-2025, which aims to bolster the needed infrastructure-based milkfish seedstock production program, a complementary R&D initiative on milkfish genomics has been proposed. Headways were already made from the preliminary researches on the development and application of molecular markers (mtDNA, microsatellite markers) in determining the genetic diversity of wild and hatchery stocks of milkfish as well as the Philippine participated ongoing FAO project that documents current milkfish genetic resources used as breeding stocks in government and private milkfish seed production facilities. Specifically, the proposed long-term Milkfish Genomics Research and Development Roadmap came about as an inter-agency collaborative effort involving the DA-BFAR, NFRDI, Feedmix Inc., UP, and the De La Salle University (DLSU). Among the major key activities to be undertaken: marker development; genetic monitoring and profiling of milkfish stocks; genetic linkage map development; and selective breeding.

R&D undertakings of this kind will need strong support from both the public and private sector and are better done via the network of research and development of institutions (RDIs) and experts.

# Farming practices to improve income and reduce the environmental impact of milkfish culture in the Philippines

The continuously growing demand for seafood drives the uprising trend for intensive milkfish cage culture in marine environment in the country. The practice uses high stocking densities, with significantly greater inputs of artificial feeds which more often than not, have led to excessive feeding and consequently excessive nutrient loading in receiving waters, exacerbating problems with pollution which results into occurrence of fish kills (de Jesus-Ayson, E.G.T., & Borski, R.J., 2012).

In the technical report of de Jesus-Ayson, E.G.T., & Borski, R.J. (2012), cost-effective feeding practices and application of Integrated Multi-Trophic Aquaculture (IMTA) were discussed and suggested to achieve improved income and reduction of ecological footprint of milkfish culture in the Philippines.

The study initially conducted production comparison of milkfish fed on alternate days versus those raised on daily feeding in marine cage culture. The experiment aimed to evaluate whether feed ration reduction can demonstrate significant cost savings without compromising the production efficiency. In the study, survival rates (~ 90%) were comparable between the control fish fed daily and groups fed on alternate days in marine cages. Similarly, total harvested biomass of fish in the alternate day and daily feeding groups was similar as was the harvest value, although fish on the alternate day feeding scheme grew slightly less. Feed conversion ratio (FCR) was lower in the alternate day fed group (FCR = 2.46) relative to stocks fed daily (FCR = 3.59). Overall, the results

demonstrate that feed costs can be reduced by around 32% in stocks fed on alternate days, which yields an estimated 20-25% improvement in production efficiency relative to raising animals on a daily feeding protocol. Hence, a significant costs savings with reduced impact of nutrient loading in the environment is likely to be realized for farmers who adopt an alternate day feeding scheme in raising milkfish in marine cages (de Jesus-Ayson, E.G.T., & Borski, R.J., 2012).

The paper also explored the application of IMTA. IMTA is the culture of aquatic organisms employing the concept of complementary trophic roles of each organism being cultured in recycling nutrients and energy during the production cycle. With this premise, applying IMTA in intensive aquaculture systems will lessen its negative impact to the environment (de Jesus-Ayson, E.G.T., & Borski, R.J., 2012).

The study integrated the culture of sea cucumber, seaweed gracilaria (as biofilter) and milkfish in brackishwater fishponds. The experiment aimed to investigate whether these commodities can be cultured together and may affect growth of each other. Researchers found that milkfish and sea cucumber can be cultured together however presence of sea cucumber did not have any effect on the growth of milkfish in both weight and length. Survival of sea cucumber was very good (78-86%). Thus, sea cucumber can be produced as a value-added product in brackishwater pond production of milkfish that can result into additional income for fish farmers. As for gracilaria grown in canals between ponds, it initially showed good growth but later died off after alternating days of intense heat followed by days of heavy rains, which lowered the salinity in the pond below 25 ppt.

For the trial in marine cages, the seaweed Kappaphycus alvarezii is used as biofilter. Milkfish fingerlings were randomly stocked in 6 units 5x5x3m cages at a density of 35 fish/ m3. Sea cucumbers were stocked under three of the cages. However, 100% mortality was observed during the 1st sampling (2 weeks). Trials on sulfide tolerance of sea cucumbers show that sea cucumbers cannot withstand the high sulfide environment under cages especially if the site has been used for mariculture operations for extended periods. Although the feasibility of co-culture of milkfish and seaweeds in cages could not be determined due to outbreak of ice-ice disease resulting in mortalities in the seaweeds, Kappaphycus alvarezii grown in cages adjacent to the fish cages generally show good growth with increasing biomass of the cultured stocks. This suggests that integrated culture of milkfish and seaweeds is feasible (de Jesus-Ayson, E.G.T., & Borski, R.J., 2012).

### Vertically and Horizontally Integrated Companies

It is a common practice for feed manufacturers and processors of milkfish to vertically or horizontally integrates to attain competitiveness. An example of which is in Feedmix Specialist Inc. and its affiliate Fisherfarms, Inc. that is vertically integrated in all aspects of the supply value chain. SANTEH Corporation also has vertically integrated into marketing by supplying to institutional buyers and also has horizontally integrated into other fish and fishery products to fill in the requirement that a single supplier is required to source all fish and fishery product needs of the buyer.

Feed millers that either integrate into marketing or processing usually starts on marketing assistance to clients which then usually expands to other aspects of the business-like processing and/or marketing of related products. This is also true for grow out operators which vertically integrate into processing to expand markets beyond the typical wet markets. Processed products expand markets to institutional buyers and supply certain niches that can only be served by introduction of value-added products. ALSONs Corporation is good example of this to which the company has integrated into processing and hatchery operation and attains competitiveness attributes such as cost, quality and supply reliability.

Vertical integration helps a lot in maintaining cost low. As per interview, vertically integrated farm can release large milkfish (2 pcs. per kg) at P 110/kg when its farm gate price in the regular buying stations is at P 140-150/kg. Processors also claim that price fluctuations are steady in the regular wholesale markets, which make milkfish processing less profitable if supply is not produced internally. Supply from milkfish trading areas is inconsistent to which fish bought in these areas may not be enough to attain break even production of the processing facility.

Quality aspects of raw material may be easier to control if the firm is vertically integrated in operation. The most common of these concerns is the presence of antibiotic residues that is a primary concern of export markets. That if feed manufacturing is not integrated into the operation, a processing company may not be assured that the fish are antibiotics free.

## International/Global

### **Taiwan: Selective Breeding Benchmark**

Since the successful completion of larval rearing technology in 1984, fry production has increased significantly, which has not only provided milkfish farmers in Taiwan with ample supply but also opened an export market to neighboring countries.

Taiwan, however, has recently developed an improved strain of milkfish through selective breeding process resulting in a golden coloured F1 pioneered by a private farmer. This would accordingly command a better price than the original silvery coloured strain, once introduced in the market. Current practice of commercial hatchery and nursery productions are integrated enterprises. Milkfish fry are generally grown in either earthen ponds or elevated canvas or concrete tanks at intensive stocking densities of >2 000/ litre. However, production has been limited since these are marketed and consumed locally with a few exports concentrated on processing and value-added products to other countries like USA. Although, there is still continuous research and development for milkfish in Taiwan, diversification of species remains the priority and has paved the way for prioritizing other high valued commercial marine species of fish, which has affected the growth of the milkfish industry. Fish processing centres are Suao on the east coast and Pindong near Kaohsiung.

### Indonesia: Broodstock Development Benchmark

Broodstock development in Indonesia is shouldered by the Government to which the several fish production centers like the one in Gondol collect fry from different parts of the country. Broodstocks are grown in ponds for a year or two prior to distribution to private and government hatcheries. Broodstock are chosen from the fast-growing milkfish and termed labeled as G1 broodstock. Commercial feeds are supplemented with various needed vitamins and nutrients specifically for broodstock development.

Broodstock are stocked in rectangular tanks for breeding and egg collection. These eggs are transported to smaller facilities for hatching. Most notable practice of these small hatcheries is their specialization in the growth of natural food which is essential for the survival of fry. It was noted by some of the industry practitioners in the Philippines that occurrences of mortalities are encountered between the 7th to the 9th day of hatching to which it is a practice in Indonesian hatcheries to increase the amount of natural food being fed to the fry to reduce fry mortalities. This practice is documented to have increased survival by 42%.

During the propagation of natural food there are also some techniques being done to add supplements to the natural food during production prior to feeding them to the fry which allows the introduction of needed nutrients and vitamins. Since these small facilities areas aware of the importance of the natural food, a lot of tanks in these hatcheries are just used for natural food production. As compared to the hatchery practices in the Philippines wherein the natural food provided to the fry is limited.

Well established backyard-type nursery is used in Indonesia that consists of series of elevated canvas or concrete 1-2 tons tanks. Similar stocking densities to those used in Taiwan are employed. Because of this system of support for the production of milkfish, Indonesia has strengthened its export of hatchery-reared seedstock to the rest of the Asia-Pacific region for tuna bait and for grow-out.

In Indonesia and Taiwan, production of milkfish specifically for the tuna bait market is one of the important segments of the industry. Based on published studies, this niche is dominated by Indonesia.

Type of Bait	Acceptable Size Range	ze Range Application for Species of Tuna		
		Mainly Yellowfin		
Live Milkfish	40-60 grams/piece	Used as secondary bait for bigeye		
		In shallow sets, it can be used for albacore		
Frozen Milkfish	100-200 grams/piece	Yellowfin, bigeye, albacore		

#### TABLE 38. SIZE REQUIREMENT FOR TUNA BAIT

Source: FitzGerald/ Secretariat of the Pacific Community

The Philippines' milkfish production is only 80% of that of Indonesia. The country is next to Indonesia in terms of global milkfish production. For CY 2018, the country produced 395,130 MT of milkfish. The 2018 annual growth rate in production was -3.89%. Average annual growth rate for the past ten years is 1.5%. On the other hand, Indonesia's milkfish production in CY 2018 was 875, 595 MT. Indonesia maintained a two-digit growth of 24.8% in 2018. Its average growth rate for the past ten years is 12.7%. This could be attributed by the huge resources of Indonesia – large area for brackishwater aquaculture, huge supply of hatchery-produced milkfish fry, and the support of the Indonesian government to aquaculture, tax exemption on feeds importation, subsidy on aquatic feeds, and food security credit scheme to fish farmers.

### Turkey: Policy for Mariculture Development Benchmark

Development and improved aquaculture in Turkey started in the year 2003 marking the policy changes in increasing government support to aquaculture investment purposely to increase production by increasing productivity, diversity and quality at the same time taking into consideration the sustainable use of resources. Subsidies were provided to aquaculture farmers farming trout, gilthead, seabream and seabass in the form of fry support and other production support provided by the government. From an aquaculture production of 79,943MT in 2003, Turkey's production from aquaculture rose to 253,395 MT in 2016 marking a 30% increase in production.

Various incentive and support were also provided to farms implementing EU standards and good fish culture practices with the government targeting to increase exports by increasing both quality and volume production. Support programs were in accordance to the farm capacity and decreased over time as incremental production targets have been reached. To avail of such support, farmers were required to satisfy several requirements such as Fisheries Aquaculture Document Certification, registration with the aquaculture registry system, join associations or cooperatives related to aquaculture production, as well as submit documents of fry and feed purchase and sales documents relative to harvest.

This program of farm support played a major role in preventing unregistered production, creation of a competitive aquaculture sector and development environment friendly and sustainable production techniques. Growth gained from aquaculture support increased

the capacity of farms and establish momentum to introducing new farming technologies. This in addition to the introduction of inspection mechanisms which have avoided informal sales and allowed the aquaculture industry to achieve price stability.

Farmer registration was up to 95% from 10% in 2003 when various product subsidies where introduced. Cooperatives were provided with investment and operating loans establishing aquaculture facilities. This allowed the shifting of production towards aquaculture to which capture fisheries growth will remain stagnant thus allowing aquaculture a bigger role in food security.

All of the above product support programs played an important role in the application of modern and advanced technologies. It further encouraged offshore aquaculture and allowed ease in access to better equipment. In 2016, the government of Turkey preached production incremental targets and started reducing support to allow the industry to stand on its own.

### Vietnam: Marketing and Competitive Strategy Benchmark

The model for international competitive strategy is from Vietnam that was used for Pangasius that started out as a virtual unknown to the export market. Vietnam incentivized aggressive approaches in production and marketing that led to Pangasius as one of the most traded fish and fishery products in the world. Vietnam already has competitive advantage over Pangasius since it is native to the country with natural breeding primarily found in the river Mekong in which unique characteristic somehow triggers natural spawning.

Vietnams aggressive approach in supporting research allowed the fast development of Pangasius starting with the selective breeding to which other countries are unable to duplicate. Same strategy is being applied to other species like Macrobrachium wherein selective breeding experiments included cutting off the eyes of broodstocks to reduce the aggressive behavior of the species during mating season just to reduce injury to broodstock to make them more productive. Vietnam likewise invested in broodstock selection - growing and observing characteristics of collected potential broostock that were selected for growth disease resistance and other characteristics that are useful for both breeding and culture. This aggressive stance in production and marketing was backed up by the Vietnam government providing support such as supply chain restructuring, enhancement of cooperative roles in the dissemination of technology, gradual improvement and application of VietGAP standards to increase compatibility to international standards, improvement of information systems and provision of timely updates in market requirements. The implementation of these strategies along with strong investment and financial support allow some Vietnamese firms to aggressively pursue production and marketing.

A study conducted by Vietnamese researcher in 2016 presented in IIFET 2016 Scotland Conference showed how the Vietnamese firms, in partnership with the government, adapted to issues like changes in exchange rates, interest rates, product standards and product rejection which posed as the primary threats to Vietnamese international trade. Foreign exchange changes were solved by strategies of exporters. They employ forward contracting to hedge against exchange rate risks. However, it is not easy to organize a large number of small producers to engage in forward contracts. Another possible adaptive measure is vertical coordination and integration. About 80% of the surveyed larger exporting firms are engaged in vertically integrated firms.

Product standards compliance was improved by the Vietnamese government by the issuance of issued Decree No. 36/2014/ND-CP on April 29, 2014. The decree outlined a number of specific requirements for producers, processors and exporters. Two notable requirements for producers were that "The breeds, feeds, veterinary medicine, bio-products, microorganisms and chemicals used must be consistent with the law," and "By December 31, 2015, every commercial Pangasius farm must obtain the Certificate of Good Aquaculture Practice according to VietGAP or an international certificate that is consistent with Vietnam's law."

The Deputy Chair of Vietnam's Association of Seafood Exporters recently stated that roughly 50% of farmers have attained compliance with certification requirements (Lutz 2016). Pangasius processors are obligated to comply with the demands of the decree and with a number of requirements. These requirements include tracing the origins of processed Pangasius products, and applying a quality control system. Technical regulations and standards for food safety and hygiene during manufacture and sale of aquaculture products must be followed. Producers and processors must obtain a certificate of food-safety facility issued by a competent authority and ensure the announced quality of Pangasius products, carry out inspections and take responsibility for the announced quality, and label goods in accordance with the law Lutz, 2016).

Vietnamese firms have been classified into three: those that employ the aggressive or proactive approach; those that employ the reactive offensive approach; and, those, which use the reactive and defensive approach. Firms with the longest experience in the export market generally practiced the offensive and aggressive approach showing more labor employment reaching figures of more than 2,000 personnel employed. The proactive and aggressive firms also were more aggressive in adapting to the stricter regulations of the EU and had more success in maintaining markets especially when the Vietnamese Pangasius market was tainted with several product returns in 2014.

### **Competitive Analysis**

Competitive Analysis was described as a process an entity defining and understanding its industry, identifying its competitors, as well as their weakness and strengths and predicting their future plans (Zahra and Chaples, 1993). It involves collecting data from the said competitors to help it position itself in the industry and understand the market process (Oxenfeldt and Schwartz, 1981).

### Local

Year	Price/kg (retail)	Wholesale	Milkfish Production (MT)
2010	112.56	90.69	349,432.01
2011	112.86	92.32	372,580.80
2012	125.01	104.49	386,728.94
2013	123.84	100.46	401,066.40
2014	123.51	101.47	390,232.53
2015	126.75	104.88	384,425
2016	126.47	104.47	398,088
2017	133.12	107.48	411,103
2018	156.18	128.48	303,402
2019	164.00	-	409,906.56

#### TABLE 39. TEN-YEAR PRICE AND PRODUCTION DATA FOR MILKFISH IN THE PHILIPPINES, 2010-2019

Source: Philippine Fisheries Profile, BFAR (2010-2019)

In terms of average price, milkfish places 9th in terms of highest value in price among fishery commodities. (PSA, 2020), with an average price of Php 104.51/kg. Suggested retail price for cage cultured milkfish by the Department of Agriculture (DA) is at Php 169.00/kg (Gomez, 2020). While prevailing prices for milkfish for Dec 2020 ranged from Php 120-220 for medium sized bangus at 3-4 pcs/kg in Metro Manila Markets (DA, 2020).

Based on the weekly pricing of fishery commodities by BFAR, wholesale milkfish market in Navotas Fish Port Complex has been subdivided into 3 categories such as small (6 pcs and above/kg), medium (3-5 pcs/kg) and large (1-2 pcs/kg). Milkfish marketed as small usually costs 100 Php/kg and is usually sourced from Laguna, while medium-sized bangus are at Php 130-150/kg and is usually sourced from Pangasinan and Bulacan.

Among regions, Regions 1 and 5 obtained the highest prices in milkfish while Region 13 obtained the lowest pricing in milkfish in January (BFAR Monthly National Consolidated Price Monitoring Report, January 2020) while on November, CAR Region obtained the highest prices in milkfish while region 9 obtained the lowest pricing. Regional prices that are collected and presented for milkfish can be used as a tool on the relative pricing among regions (BFAR NCPMR, November 2020).

### International/Global

The Philippines recorded an export of over 17,040 kg of milkfish products to the EU in 2002, valued at USD 58 000. While Taiwan concentrates on processed and value-added products for export to the USA while Indonesia has strengthened its export of hatchery-reared seedstock to the rest of the Asia-Pacific region for tuna bait and for grow-out.

# MARKET TRENDS AND PROSPECTS

# Key Demand Drivers

Marketing of milkfish products contribute a lot to the sustainability of the industry in the major milkfish producing countries - Indonesia with its seed production exports, Taiwan with value-added milkfish products and the Philippines with whole fresh and processed products both for domestic and export markets.

Milkfish production value in the Philippines obtained the highest value among other aquaculture species amounting at Php 42, 879.6 million (BAS, 2020). Aside from this, the market of milkfish products in the Philippines has contributed greatly to the economy, these are milkfish products in the form of whole fresh milkfish and other processed products for domestic and export markets.

Small milkfish producers have become the major souce of milkfish for the Philippine domestic market. Milkfish exporters on the other hand, have been composed of few large Filipino-owned companies with enough facilities to produce, process and export their produce on their own. In doing these, these companies have been able to reduce their production costs, they are also able to successfully ensure the traceability and quality requirements set by the export countries like the EU. Popular milkfish export products include frozen fillets and frozen whole milkfish (Seafood TIP, n.d.).

Investing in reducing feed costs was also recommended as well as following the proper techniques in feeding requirement computations and post-harvest facilities. Lastly, shorter farm to table milkfish production segment with direct market to producers/cooperatives to retailers is encouraged.

# Market Prospects

Price manipulation is said to exist in the milkfish industry and in order to solve this, industry leaders suggested the use of" tienda" to bring the fish to low-milkfish supply areas. The suggestion of establishing strategic trading posts across the country and the push in the usage of e-commerce to make the milkfish pricing more transparent was also championed. The usage of e-commerce could also shorten the segment in milkfish value chain

Debunking the myth among Filipinos that shy away from buying frozen fish in the markets as it has already been stored long with reduced freshness, was also pushed as the use of cold storage facilities in freezing and storing the newly harvested fish ensures its freshness, quality, and safety.

Prospects of leveling up the milkfish industry, wherein choice cuts to market milkfish similar to market of poultry and pork was also supported (Lena, 2018).

In terms of production, further improvements in cage-culture technology that enabled Region 1 to overtake Region VI in Western Visayas in milkfish production as Western Visayas' milkfish is mostly in ponds (PNA, 2018). Marine cages can also amplify milkfish production due to increased stocking density when compared to brackishwater ponds (Formoso, 2018). As mariculture parks are also established in Region 1. Slightly better taste was also said to be obtained in marine cage-cultured milkfish because of the presence of salt in seawater with (Seafood Tip, n.d.).

A push for more value-added milkfish products such as deboned smoked, dried, marinated (brined, sweetened), fermented with rice, and canned or bottled in various styles (salmon style, sardine style, Spanish style, smoked in oil, etc.) can be good strategy to encourage an increase in the local consumption of milkfish. This is in view of the observed consumption trend in the Visayas and Mindanao areas wherein local consumers seem to prefer marine fishes over milkfish or tilapia. One contributory factor could be the bony nature of milkfish.

### International/Global

As noted, the main drivers of Philippine milkfish exports are the OFWs abroad including those in the USA. This has been also the case with Canada, Hong Kong, Korea and Guam with OFW as the main consumer of the milkfish export market. Other milkfish-consumers from the UK were also immigrants and workers hailing from Indonesian, Bangladeshi and Pakistani origin (Seafood TIP, 2021).

Nonetheless, apart from the OFWs, there is strategic need to increase the export market base. Marketing strategies will have to be undertaken to attract more foreign consumers to also patronize Philippine milkfish products. And the way to go is for the milkfish value added products to be competitive in the global market. This would require compliance to stringent traceability and food safety requirements.

The impositions of stricter protocols in EU and US markets have made a considerable impact on the market of milkfish products, even with the implementation of HACCP system in the processing segments. The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT/ WTO) trade restrictions and the EU/US bio-safety and quality control standards are foreseen to be an added burden among production costs. Although HACCP from farm to product processing are now strictly observed (for both domestic and export markets), farmers and processors view this as another trade barrier that has been set by the importing industrialized countries.

Philippines is currently the only country that markets and produces boneless milkfish. In order to further expand and improve the market for milkfish, FAO recommended to include the expansion of local and international market for boneless milkfish. This includes the improvement of distribution of boneless milkfish in local markets.

The UAE market can be likewise revived following compliance of the said market's requirement via the Philippine FDA.

# PRIORITY CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES

The constraints and opportunities from the SWOT analysis were ranked accordingly by the stakeholders in accordance to its degree of severity and importance.

Rank	Constraint/Opportunity	Applicable Value Chain Segment	
1	High dependence to imported fry		
	Low survival rate, ave. 17.5% (resulting to low farm productivity) viz		
	local survival rate at 72.5%		
	Lack of efficient broodstocks, broodstock facilities, hatcheries	Input Provision	
	and natural food production facilities to support milkfish seed		
	production		
2	Improper aquaculture practices resulting to siltation and mass fish	Farming	
	kills		
	high density cages beyond the area's carrying capacity		
	overfeeding		
	Underutilized/underdeveloped fishponds (FLAs) and Mariculture	Farming	
3	Parks (MP)		
3	38 of 90 MPs are non-operational (2019)		
	17 proposed (2019)		
4	Limited and seasonal supply of quality small milkfish as raw materials		
	for processing limits the expansion of value-added milkfish products	Post-harvest and Processing	
	for the local and global market		
	Farmers are apprehensive to venture on harvesting small size		
	bangus: profitability, stocking rate change, strict quality standards		
5	Product traceability and quality assurance issues	Post-harvest and	
		Processing, Trading	

Rank	Constraint/Opportunity	Applicable Value Chain Segment		
	Limited access to funding capital and financial programs for milkfish			
6	stakeholders			
	High cost of farm inputs (seedstock, feeds, fertilizers, etc.), raw	All segments		
	materials for processing, logistics and distribution			
7	Difficulty in accessing permits, high cost of fees, contradicting public			
	waters/land use plan implemented by NGAs & LGUs resulting to	All segments		
	limited investments			
8	Weak linkage/networking between growers and processors/			
	exporters			
	multi-level and multi-layered market distribution channel (High	Trading, Processing		
	retail price of milkfish due to many marketing layers and price			
	manipulation but farm gate price still the same)			
9	Fragmented small-scale farmers resulting to less economies of scale	Farming		
	and low income			
10	Inaccurate and inconsistent milkfish data on production and trade			
	for more efficient governance over milkfish industry	All segments		
11	Limited number of milkfish technical experts and capacitated	All segments		
	manpower			
12	Highly competitive global market			
	Limited acceptance of domestic market on milkfish products (limited	Trading		
	to mostly Filipino OFWs)			
13	Climate Change, Disasters and Pandemic that affect and disrupt the	All segments		
	production cycle			

# THE MILKFISH INDUSTRY ROADMAP

# WAY FORWARD



# TARGET SETTING

# Vision

"A globally competitive, equitable and sustainable milkfish industry that is modern, fry self-sufficient, market-oriented, and private sector-led with a strong government support promoting increased livelihood opportunities among its stakeholders."

# Mission

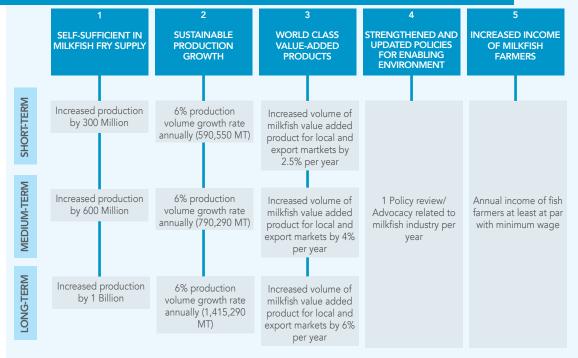
"To strengthen governance and invest on ecologically sound industry-driven milkfish technologies and facilities promoting generation of sustainable livelihood opportunities towards an empowered and globally competitive Philippine Milkfish Industry"

# Tagline

"Quality bangus (milkfish) for the Filipinos and the world."

# Goals, Objectives, and Targets

#### FIGURE 29. GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS FOR THE PHILIPPINE MILKFISH INDUSTRY FOR 2021-2040



# RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POLICIES, STRATEGIES, AND PROGRAMS

# Goal 1: Self-sufficiency in Milkfish Fry Supply

Increasing domestic fry produce as import substitution is the key solution identified to attain self-sufficiency in milkfish fry production. Government through its legislative support must capitalize on aquaculture support infrastructures such as milkfish broodstock facility, SCBLRF, wild fry holding facility, and natural food production facility.

It is recommended that broodstock maintenance, being costly (due to long gestation period of milkfish) and yet least lucrative segment of the chain, should need full government intervention, support, and subsidy (Salayo ND et al. 2021). On the other hand, satellite hatcheries and nurseries would need private and public partnerships, wherein private investors should take the chunk in operations, as it is the most profitable for growth. These public investments will be put in ABC in qualified Fisheries Management Areas (FMAs) to maximize socio-economic benefits and integrate players within the milkfish value chain.

Another is, rehabilitation and upgrading existing breeding and hatchery facilities. Application of the latest aquaculture technologies and integrating it to hatcheries particularly those producing below its egg and fry capacity is needed to improve their performance. Strategic networking between big private and small fry producers through Big Brother-Small Brother (BBSB) concept is likewise a priority to allow sharing of technologies, experience and resources to help starting investors. To complement infrastructure establishment efforts, comprehensive training program in collaboration with SEAFDEC/AQD and commercial hatcheries for fishery technicians will be implemented. It is suggested that to attain effective technology transfer and sustainability in operation, candidates for training will agree to sign a contract for a return service of at least five years after training. Contract with a provision that trained technicians will not be transferred to other stations/office during return service.

It was recognized that during the times of pandemic when fry importation was restricted, wild fry gathering help sustain fry supply in the country. Hence, fry gathering activity will be given full support under this plan. Fry collection gears and paraphernalia will be provided as input subsidies for collectors. Fry holding facilities in wild fry hotspots are to be established for efficient collection and improved survival rates. Fry holding facilities are designed similarly to that of SCBLRF. With these facilities accessible to fry gatherers, they can have better appreciation of larval rearing activities and will be taught of backyard hatchery operations through extension services of DA-BFAR. It is envisioned that this intervention can catalyze fry gatherers conversion into backyard hatchery operators and sustainably contribute to target increase in fry production. This program can serve as livelihood opportunity not only for men fisherfolks but also for their wives and the youth in coastal areas.

Although promoted, it is acknowledged that wild fry gathering should be done with caution due to by-catch of important high-value species and declining stocks. Thus, there is a need for massive information drive regarding responsible fry collection methods. For long-term sustainability, updated wild fry resource assessment and management plan should be put in place.

As long-term strategy, milkfish genomics research and development program shall be pursued as national initiative to increase Philippine milkfish production efficiency and realize long-term security. Advanced genetic technologies will benefit improved growth, nutrition, disease resistance and climate resilience in milkfish. It is envisioned that through this proposed state-funded program, Philippine milkfish industry shall be the first among the known milkfish producing countries, to have a genetically improved milkfish strain. The Philippines can, as well, become a country of large scale and small hold aquaculture that is commercially profitable, equitable and sustainable, and playing a key role in the sustainability of the global aquaculture gene pool.

## Goal 2: Sustainable Production Growth

Investment on industry-relevant technologies and use of renewable energy sources (e.g., solar power systems, wind turbines) to mechanize and modernize aquafarms will be initiated to help reduce operating costs, boost competitiveness and profitability. Effective technology transfer to growers will also be done to complement the efforts of technology research and development. Appropriate extension services such as trainings, technical assistance and technology demonstrations will be conducted to provide fish farmers with technical know-how on new farming practices. Sharing techniques on natural food culture will be given emphasis during trainings as this technology plays a big role to the success of any aquaculture system. Extending this knowledge and making every farmer skillful on this field will capacitate them towards improving their farm's yield efficiency.

Maintaining balance between increasing production and the need to conserve the environment is an important premise for sustainability. With this principle, strategies will mainly focus on harnessing science-based milkfish technologies to improve farming practices while implementing ecologically sound policies to promote culture operations within the ecosystem carrying capacity.

## Goal 3: World-class Value-Added Products

PSPs under this goal should revolve around: enhancing and strengthening product traceability and quality assurance system; ensuring readily available raw materials; market linkaging and networking; and strengthening Philippine positioning in the global market. Under this goal, series of post-harvest and entrepreneurial trainings to capacitate processors including women and youth will be conducted.

## Goal 4: Strengthened and Updated Enabling Policies

It is strongly recommended that government should amplify its support to the industry in terms of subsidy (e.g., fingerlings, feeds, farm inputs etc.), grants (e.g., 50% financial support for tools/equipment in aquaculture facilities and for other aquaculture activities), and accessible low-cost financial services (e.g., credit programs, coverage insurance). Government must develop reward system policies (e.g., tax incentives) and recognize top contributors. In this way, stakeholders are empowered to contribute efficiently to the target production increment annually while good investment climate is maintained.

Proper management of coastal and marine resources marks a sustainable fish farming. Involving community to manage resources is one of the schemes to be implemented as new policy under this roadmap. Establishment of well-defined rights, aquaculture zones, and responsibilities for aquaculturists must pursue to let firms take obligations in resource management within their reach. Allowing firms to have demarcated area with appropriate distance to the next firm can give them space to expand at the same time make liable to any aquatic pollution their culture system may bring. This will also help in identification of farms not compliant to rules of good aquaculture practices; hence strengthening law enforcement.

Overall productivity of the sector can likewise be enhanced if there is a good foundation of realistic baseline data. Proper resource inventory, integration of spatial mapping technologies and transparent database system will direct government as well as industry players to make data-driven decisions that are aligned with the roadmap's targets. With known resources, government can correspondingly optimize use of public owned fishponds (fishponds under FLA) and other potential culture areas (offshore mariculture) to expand farming.

## Goal 5: Income of Milkfish Farmers Increased

Consolidation of small farms into bigger farm is advantageous in terms of achieving economies of scale. Small milkfish producers capacitated into cooperatives/federations can work as "Collective Enterpreneurs". As a group, the cooperative can plan, program, and manage the production to ensure year-round production. The organization can also facilitate consolidated procurement and marketing giving competitive advantages through economies of scale procurement of inputs and increased supplier power having vertically integrated into trading. Thus, improving individual farmer's income.

Large producers particularly those engaged in fish cage operations can easily increase their production by 10%, 20% or even 30% so long as the market can absorb the harvest and sell it in acceptable value. However, uncertainty for market hinders farmers to harvest more and limit the potential for increased production. Thus, contract-farming scheme is highly recommended. Contract farming is to assure milkfish produce is bought after harvest in reasonable fixed price. Affordable milkfish in the market will also be perceived as farmers are linked with retailers or cooperatives that in turn sell to direct consumers. Farmers may not get to maximize gross profit from fixed price but can earn better as they keep selling in big volumes continuously. This innovative mechanism will urge farmers to produce more, earn more and contribute to food security.

Milkfish farmers should also be provided with modern technologies to increase production efficiency. Equipment that utilizes renewable sources such solar system can help lessen cost of production and increased profitability of fish farm.

The complete list of priority PSPs per goal with its corresponding targets, budgetary requirements and responsible institutions can be found in Table 41.

Responsible Institution	Lead Support	GOAL 1: SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN MILKFISH FRY PRODUCTION (INPUT PROVISION SEGMENT) – Total Budgetary Requirements: Php 1,636,300	DA- LGUs,	BFAR Private	Sector			DA- LGUs,	BFAR DENR			DA- SEAFDEC/	BFAR AQD,	LGUs, Pri-	vate Sector	(investors)						
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	Requireme	000'6					77,000				210,000										
	2030-2040 (long- term)	al Budgetary	1 imple-	mented								S	established									
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	MENT) – Tota	1 imple-	mented								6	established									
	2021- 2025 (short term)	VISION SEG	1 imple-	mented				75	established			45	established									
Success	Indicators	I (INPUT PRO	Number of	programs	implement-	ed		Number	of cages	established		Number of	established	Satellite	Commu-	nity-Based	Larval	Rearing Fa-	cilities			
Priority Policies,	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	RY PRODUCTION	Bangus Fry	Sufficiency	Program	continues	implementation	-Establishment	of breeder cage	for broodstock	maintenance	Establishment	of Satellite	Community-	Based Larval	Rearing Facilities	in strategically	located areas (eg.	near mariculture	parks, areas with	high fish cage	,
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	IN MILKFISH F	Sustainability	of supply,	quality and	affordability	of milkfish	eggs and fry	ensured			I										
One DA Kev	Strategy	F-SUFFICIENCY	Infrastructure	Investments/	PAFES/	BACs/Digital	Agriculture/	Agriculture	Career System													
Action Priority Issues/ One DA Key Plans/ Success	Problems	GOAL 1: SEI	High	dependence	to imported	fry (due to	insufficient	local fry	production)													

total         Floring, Floring, Strategies, Strategies, Floring, Strategies, Floring, Strategies, Floring, Strategies, Floring, Flori									Bud-		
Che DA Key Frank Strategies, Strategies, Fregues, Key Result, Pans, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Strategies, Fregues, Strategies, St										1	-
One De Key Farategio         Fanot         Inent         Inent         Inent           Key Reaut Areas (KRA)         and Frogens and Frogens (Fspa)         Functors (Fspa)         Curcles, and Frogens (Fspa)         Curcles, and Frogens (Fspa) <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Action</th><th>Priority</th><th></th><th></th><th>Physical Targe</th><th>t</th><th>getary Require-</th><th>Resp Insti</th><th>onsible tution</th></td<>			Action	Priority			Physical Targe	t	getary Require-	Resp Insti	onsible tution
StrategyKey Resultand Programs (final)Indicators20242030-2040(inos)LeadAreas (KRA)F5 (KRA)(final)(inos)(inos)(inos)(inos)(inos)LeadSupport forNumber cf(inos)(inos)(inos)(inos)(inos)LeadSupport forNumber cf(inos)(inos)(inos)(inos)LeadSupport forNumber cf(inos)(inos)(inos)LeadSupport forNumber cf(inos)(inos)(inos)LeadSupport forOperationalizationoperatedoperated(inos)MatherIndicatorsSpecies(inos)Number cf(inos)ContinuesMatherIndicatorsNumber cfNumber cf(inos)Species(inos)MatherIndicatorsNumber cfIndicatorsNumber cf(inos)Species(inos)IndicatorsNumber cfIndicatorsIndicatorsIndicatorsSpeciesIndicatorIndicatorsIndicato	lssues/	One DA Key	Plans/	Ctrotocion	Success				ment		
Number of ation192838 operated425,000DA-zationoperatedoperatedoperated425,000DA-legislatedoperatedoperatedoperatedFrightlegislatedoperatedoperatedoperatedFrightspeciesnulti-speciessecieslegislatedoperatedoperatedsecieslegislatedNumberseciessecieslegislatedof numberseciessecieslegislatedof numberseciessecieslegislatedoperationalseciessecieslegislatedadditionalseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislatedseciesseciessecieslegislate	Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	ou aregies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
zation operated operated operated BFAR legislated intri- species hutti- species operations intri- be between the species operations intri- be operational intri- be operational intri- legis intri- be operational intri- be operational intri- legis intri- be operational intri- be operatio				Support for	Number of	19	28	38 operated	425,000	DA-	SEAFDEC/
legislated multi- species hatcheries h				operationalization	operated	operated	operated			BFAR	
s multi- species hatcheries e, Number of private hatcheries operational neries hatcheries operational neries hatcheries operational neries a 3,000 NFRDI technology conducted technology conducted technology conducted				of legislated	legislated						AQD,
e, hatcheries hatcheries operational operational operational and verification eries conducted to verification to verification operational to verification to v				multi-species	multi-						LGUs, Pri-
e, Number of private hatcheries hatcheries perational Number of operational Number of technology technol				hatcheries	species						vate Sector
e, Number Private Sector artis hatcheries hatcheries operational control in thath- operational s, 2,000 NFRDI technology conducted 3, 3,000 NFRDI technology conducted b technology technol				(broodstock	hatcheries						(investors)
Number     Private       of private     Sector       and of private     Sector       operational     Sector       n     Number of       n     Number of       n     3,000       nd     verification       nd     verification       conducted     3,000				maintenance,							
Number     Private       of private     Sector       neries     hatcheries       operational     Sector       number of     3       Number of     3,000       technology     conducted       and     verification       conducted     1,000				operations)							
of private     Sector       neries     hatcheries     (Hatch-       operational     eries)     eries)       n     Number of     3,000     NFDI       nd     verification     soducted     verification       to     verification     conducted     heritication			1	Continuous	Number					Private	DA-BFAR
heries hatcheries operational eries) operational eries Number of 3 Number of 3 technology conducted and verification conducted to				breeding of	of private					Sector	
d d Number of 3 technology conducted and verification to to				private hatcheries	hatcheries					(Hatch-	
Number of 3 RPDI 3,000 NFRDI and verification conducted conducted to conduct to to the conduct to to the tot to the tot to the tot to the tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot to					operational					eries)	
Number of 3,000 NFRDI technology conducted and verification conducted to				Strengthen							
Number of 3 Number of 3 technology conducted and verification conducted to				natural food							
Number of 3 3,000 NFRDI technology conducted and verification conducted to				production							
technology conducted and verification conducted to			I	Algal paste	Number of	S			3,000	NFRDI	DA-BFAR,
and verification conducted to				technology	technology	conducted					LGUs, Pri-
conducted to				verification and	verification						vate Sector
application to hatcheries				commercial	conducted						(hatcheries)
hatcheries				application to							
				hatcheries							

	Responsible Institution	Lead Support	NFRDI, DA-BFAR,	dost, Lgus,	BAR, Private	SEAF- Sector	DEC/	AQD,	Aca-	demic	institu-		tions/	tions/ SUCs,	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs	tions/ SUCs, RDIs
Bud-	getary Require- ment	(000,)	15,000																					
	et	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 R & D	conducted																				
	Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	1 R & D	conducted																				
		2021- 2025 (short term)	1 R & D	conducted																				
	Success	Indicators	Number	of R & D	conducted																			
	Priority Policies, Stratogiae	end Programs (PSPs)	Continued R & D	on natural food	production	(Alternative	production of	rotifer aside from	algal paste such	as pond-based	rotifer production	and production		and production of rotifer using	of rotifer using bakers' yeast)	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate-	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient infrastructure	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient infrastructure investments	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient infrastructure investments within ABCs	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient infrastructure investments within ABCs to spur vibrant	of rotifer using bakers' yeast) More public and private sector climate- resilient infrastructure investments within ABCs to spur vibrant business
	Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)																			, ,	, ,	·	
	One DA Key	Strategy																						
	lssues/	Problems																						

								Bud-		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	ta	getary Require- ment	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Establishment	Number	7 estab-	2 estab-	1 estab-	130,000	DA-	NFRDI,
			of natural food	of estab-	lished	lished	lished		BFAR	DOST,
			production	lished nat-						SEAFDEC/
			facilities	ural food						AQD,
				laboratory						LGUs,
										Private
										Sector
				Number of	42 con-	20 con-	10 con-	10,800	DA-	
				construct-	structed	structed	structed		BFAR	
				ed natural						
				food tanks						
				for mass						
				produc-						
				tion in						
				hatcheries						

Responsible Institution	Lead Support	DA- SEAFDEC/ BFAR AQD, LGUs, Ac- ademic In- stitutions/ SUCs, NFRDI, DOST, Private Sector Private Sector
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	480,000
st	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 estab- lished
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2 estab- lished 10 reha- bilitated / upgraded
	2021- 2025 (short term)	10 estab- lished bilitated / upgraded
Success	Indicators	Number of estab- lished and operated Regional Brood- stock Cen- ters ters Number of rehabil- itated and upgraded govern- ment hatcher- ies/ Per- centage in fry pro-
Priority Policies,	ourategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Establishment and Operation of Regional/ Clustered Broodstock Centers Rehabilitation and upgrading of government hatcheries (improverment of facilities, provision of water test kits, upgrading of equipment)
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	
One DA Key	Strategy	
lssues/	Problems	

							Bud-		
	Action	Priority			Physical Target	st	getary Require-	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
One DA Key		Policies,	Success				ment		
Strategy	Jy Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategles, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short	2026- 2030 (medium	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Per-	at least	at least				
			centage	50% in-	50% in-				
			increase	crease in	crease in				
			in fry pro-	fry pro-	fry pro-				
			duction	duction	duction				
				target per	target per				
				rehabil-	rehabil-				
				itated/	itated/				
				upgraded	upgraded				
				hatchery	hatchery				
	Wild fry	Increase							
	collection	livelihood							
	sustained	support for wild							
		fry gatherers							
		Provision of fry	Number of	at least	at least	50 distrib-	52,500	DA-	LGUs
		collecting gears	fry collect-	50 dis-	50 distrib-	uted (per		BFAR	
		(fry dozer) and	ing gears	tributed	uted (per	year)			
		fry collection	and fry	(per year)	year)				
		implements	collection						
		(basins, drum,	imple-						
		dipper etc.)	ments dis-						
			tributed						

								Bud-		
lssues/ (	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	t	getary Require- ment	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategles, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Establishment	Number	14 estab-	3 estab-	2 estab-	80,500	DA-	DENR,
			of fry holding	of estab-	lished	lished	lished		BFAR	LGUs
			facility for wild	lished fry						
			caught fry in	holding						
			coastal areas	facility						
			-Facilitate	Number	at least	at least	at least	1,500	DA-	LGUs
			marketing	of fry	1 group	1 group	1 group		BFAR	
			assistance	gatherers	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)			
			and linkage to	assisted						
			buyers							
			Development	Number of	1 man-	1 man-	1 manage-	10,000	NFRDI	DA-BFAR,
			and	manage-	agement	agement	ment plan			DENR,
			implementation	ment plan	plan de-	plan de-	developed			LGUs,
			of wild fry	developed	veloped	veloped	and imple-			Private
			resource	and imple-	and im-	and im-	mented			Sector
			assessment and	mented	plement-	plement-				(wild fry
			management		ed	ed				gatherers)
			plan							

		Action	Priority Policies,			Physical Target	ų	getary Require-	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Issues/ Problems	One DA Key Strategy	rians/ Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Success Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	ment ('000)	Lead	Support
SOAL 2: SUS	TAINABLE PRO	DUCTION GRO	GOAL 2: SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTION GROWTH (FARM PRODUCTION SEGMENT) - Total Budgetary Requirements: Php 299,500	DUCTION SE	GMENT) - To	otal Budgetar	y Requiremer	its: Php 299	,500	
Underuti- ized/	Bayanihan Adri Clusters	Improved farm output	Optimize and rationalize use	Percent- ade of	30% utilized	60% utilized	100% utilizad	1,500	DA, DA-	LGUs, Private
underdevel-	(BACs) /Prov-	and produc-	of unutilized	fishponds	5	5	5		BFAR	Investors
oped fish-	ince-led Ag-	tivity	fishponds under	under FLA						
ponds and	riculture and		Fishpond Lease	utilized						
mariculture	Fisheries Ex-		Agreement							
parks for	tension Sys-		(FLA)							
milkfish pro-	tem (PAFES)/		- harmonize							
duction	Digital Agri-		apparent con-							
	culture/Cli-		flicting policies							
	mate Change		of DA-BFAR,							
	Adaptation		DENR, DILG,							
	and Mitiga-		and LGUs							
	tion Mea-		relating to un-							
	sures/Digital		derutilized and							
	Agriculture/		underdeveloed							
	Strategic		fishponds							
	Communica-		- transfer rights							
	tion Support		to capable and							
	Credit Sup-		qualified inves-							
	port		tors							

		Action	Priority			Physical Target	ų	Bud- getary Require-	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Issues/	One DA Key	Plans/	Strategies,	Success				ment		
Problems	Strategy	Key Kesult Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Improvement	Number	1 R & D	1 R & D	1 R & D	30,000	NFRDI,	DA-BFAR,
			and adoption	of R & D	conduct-	conduct-	conducted		DOST,	LGUs,
			of cost-efficient	conducted	ed	ed			BAR,	Private
			feeding						SEAF-	Sector
			management						DEC/	
			strategies,						AQD,	
			low-impact						Aca-	
			production						demic	
			systems, high						institu-	
			technology						tions/	
			support						SUCs	
			system using	Number	2 technol-	2 technol-	2 technol-		DOST-	DA-BFAR,
			renewable	of technol-	ogies de-	ogies de-	ogies de-	30,000	BAFE,	Academic
			energy and	ogies de-	veloped	veloped	veloped		Phil-	Institu-
			climate-smart	veloped					Mech	tions/
			technologies							SUCs,
			(e.g., offshore/							Private
			cage structure							Sectors
			technology)							

								Bud-		
		Action	Priority Policies,	¢		Physical Target	st	getary Require-	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
issues/ Problems	One DA Key Strategy	rians/ Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	uccess Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000)	Lead	Support
			-Distribution of modern fishery equipment and machineries to fish farmer organizations	Number of fishery equip- ment /ma- chineries distributed	at least 2 (per year)	at least 2 (per year)	at least 2 (per year)	10,000	Phil- Mech, LGUs, BFAR	PhilMech, NFRDI, SEAFDEC/ AQD, DOST, BAR
			Establishment of Agri-Business Corridors (ABCs) wherein markiculture parks are the main hub	Number of ABC es- tablished	Number of ABC estab- lished	1 estab- lished	3 estab- lished	2 estab- lished	60,000	DA-BFAR
			-Expand milkfish fingerlings production through establishment of nursery banks	Number of nursery bank es- tablished	20 estab- lished	35 estab- lished	1 estab- lished	18,000	DA- BFAR	Private Sector

Responsible Institution	Support	DA-BFAR																		
Resp Inst	Lead	LGUs																		
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)		6,000																	
	2030-2040 (long- term)	100%	of total	milkfish	farms are	registered														
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	60% of	total	milkfish	farms are	registered														
	2021- 2025 (short term)	30% of	total	milkfish	farms are	registered														
Success	Indicators	Percent of	registered	milkfish	aquafarms															
Priority Policies,	our degrees, and Programs (PSPs)	Complete	inventory and	registration to	DA Registry	System for	Basic Sectors	in Agriculture	(RSBSA) of	milkfish farms	for easy	identification of	unutilized farms	that	can be assisted	-Conduct IEC	to encourage	more milkfish	farmers to	register
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Registration	of milkfish	aquafarms	expanded															
One DA Key	Strategy																			
Issues/	Problems																			

	Responsible Institution	Support														
	Rec	Lead														
Bud-	getary Require- ment	(000,)														
	×	2030-2040 (long- term)														
	Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)														
		2021- 2025 (short term)														
	Success	Indicators														
	Priority Policies,	orrategres, and Programs (PSPs)	Use of satellite	and mapping	technology	to locate and	inventory the	nursery farms,	grow-out farms,	hatcheries,	fish cages,	fish pens, and	other support	facilities	(Aqua-R	application)
	Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)														
	One DA Key	Strategy														
	lssues/	Problems														

2030 1000 medium term)2030-2040 (long- term)Lead $(nog)$ term) $(nog)$ term)Lead $2 \operatorname{con-}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $4,000$ DA- $2 \operatorname{con-}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $4,000$ DA- $2 \operatorname{con-}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $4,000$ DA- $2 \operatorname{con-}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $2 \operatorname{conduct}$ $2$	2030-2040 (long- dar) year) year) ('000) ('000) ('000) ('000) ('000) ('000)	2030-2040 (long- conduct- ed (per ed (per e	2030-2040 (long- (long- ('000) 2 conduct- 4,000 ed (per ed (per ed (per	Physical Target	500 1000
2 con- 2 conduct- 4,000 ducted ed (per ar) (per year) year)	2 con- 2 conduct- 4,000 ducted ed (per ar) (per year) year)	2 con- 2 conduct- 4,000 ducted ed (per ar) (per year) year)	2 conduct- 4,000 ed (per year) year)	2021- 2025 (short term)	
ducted ed (per per year) year)	ducted ed (per her year) year)	ducted ed (per per year) year)	ed (per year)	con-	Number of 2 con-
(per year) year)	(per year) year)	(per year) year)	year)	lucted	conducted ducted
ATI, SEAF- DEC/ AOD	ATI, SEAF- DEC/ AOD	ATI, SEAF- DEC/ AOD		oer ye	Education Cam- training (per year)
SEAF- DEC/ AOD	SEAF- DEC/ AOD	SEAF- DEC/ AQD			and distri-
AQD	AQD	AQD			available novel bution of
AOD	QO	AQD			IEC Mate-
					rials
					culture technol-
					and conduct of

								Bud-		
			Duioritu			Physical Taraat	•	getary	Resp	Responsible
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Policies, Ctratocioc	Success	-			Require- ment	Inst	Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	ou a regres, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Establishment	Number of	1 estab-	1 estab-	1 estab-	1,500	DA-	NFRDI,
			of technology	technolo-	lished	lished	lished		BFAR	SEAFDEC/
			demonstration	gy demon-						AQD,
			on milkfish pro-	strations						DOST,
			duction tech-	estab-						BAR,
			nology	lished						SUCs,
										LGUs,
										Private
										Sectors
			Engage in PPP	Number of	5 estab-	5 estab-	5 estab-	5,000	DA-	NFRDI,
			(pubic-private	adoptors	lished (per	lished (per	lished (per		BFAR,	SEAFDEC/
			partnerships)	for milkfish	year)	year)	year)		LGUs,	AQD, Ac-
			in the conduct	produc-					Private	ademic In-
			of milkfish	tion tech-					Sector	stitutions/
			research and	nology						SUCs
			technology							
			verification							
			projects							

Responsible Institution	Support	SEA- FDEC/ AQD, DOST, BAR, Aca- demic in- stitutions/ SUCs, DA-BFAR, LGUs, Pri- vate Sec- tor-Feed- millers	LGUs, SUCs, AQD, NFRDI
Resp Inst	Lead	NFRDI	DA- BFAR
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	15,000	17,500
et	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 R & D conducted	1 estab- lished
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	1 R & D conduct- ed	3 estab- lished
	2021- 2025 (short term)	1 R & D conduct- ed	1 estab- lished
Success	Indicators	Number of R & D conducted	Number of quarantine facility es- tablished and main- tained
Priority Policies, Ctratorios	ou aregues, and Programs (PSPs)	Strengthen R & D of low-cost alternative feeds using readily available local materials	Establish- ment and Maintenance of Regional/ Clustered Quar- antine Facility for milkfish fry (Fry banks) near entry points
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Affordable alternative feeds formulated and made avaiable for commercial use	Biosecurity measures and disease surveillance system to prevent, con- trol and miti- gate milkfish diseases strength- ened
One DA Key	Strategy		Food Safety and Regula- tions/ Infrastructure Investments
lssues/	Problems	High cost of feeds	Occurrence of diseases and possi- ble emer- gence there of

								Bud-		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Ctrotocioo	Success		Physical Target	÷	getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Review/	Number	1 policy	1 policy	1 policy	20,000	DA-	LGUs
			formulate	of Policy	formu-	formu-	formu-		BFAR	
			regulation on	reviewed/	lated/	lated/	lated/			
			fry importation	formulat-	reviewed	reviewed	reviewed			
			specific	ed						
			to quality							
			assurance							
			and disease							
			prevention							
			measures							
			Accreditation	Percent of	30% of	60% of	100%	6,000	DA-	LGUs
			of aquafarms	accredited	total	total	of total		BFAR	
			including	milkfish	hatcheries	hatcheries	hatcheries			
			hatcheries	hatcheries	registered	registered	registered			
				and	and ac-	and ac-	and			
				aquafarms	credited	credited	accredited			

Responsible Institution	Support	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
Resp Inst	Lead	DOST- PCAAR- RD, Academ- ic Institu- tions I SUCs, RDIs, BAR
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	75,000
at	2030-2040 (long- term)	2 R & D conducted
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	4 R & D conducted
	2021- 2025 (short term)	1 R & D conducted
Success	Indicators	Number of R & D conducted
Priority Policies, Ctratorice	and Programs (PSPs)	Comprehensive Milkfish Breeding Program (with on- going initiatives) applying Milkfish Genomics
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Genetically Improved Milkfish Strain through research on genomics sustained, funded and supported
One DA Key	Strategy	Infrastructure Investments/ Province-led Agriculture and Fisheries Ex- tension System (PAFES)/ Bayanihan Agri Clusters (BACs
lssues/	Problems	Challenges on brood- stock late maturation, seasonal peaks in breeding, unreliable broodstock development and manage- ment technol- ogy, sub-op- timal culture systems, in- efficient feed and feeding regimens and low resilience to environ- mental stress- ors (oxygen depletion caused by algal blooms, pollution etc.)

Returned Fundom         Action Foldes, Reveals Family Fondes, Reveals Family Fondes, Fondes         Priory Fondes, Fondes, Fondes, Fondes         Fright Ingret Fondes, Fondes, Fondes, Fondes         Fright Ingret Fondes, Fondes, Fondes, Fondes         Fright Ingret Fondes, Fondes, Fondes, Fondes         Responsible Fondes, Fond									Bud-		
Action Streeted Streeted Areas (KRA)         Action Filencial Streeted (KRA)         District Streeted (KRA)         Success Inflation         District Streeted (Rad)         Particial Streeted (Rad)         Particial Requires         Particial Req				Driority			ohveiral Tarde	+	getary	Resp	onsible
Statesy Res (KtAs)     Key Result (PS-S)     anon-good (PS-S)     2025 (S020 (Port)     2026 (Port)     2030.000 (Port)     Lead       Areas (KtAs)     (PS-S)     (Port)     (Port)     (Port)     (Port)       Conduct     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)     (Port)       Conduct     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)     (Port)       Conduct     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)       Term)     Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)       Term)     Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)       Term)     Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)     (Port)       Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     (Port)       Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant       Good out of Selective     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant       Miliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant       Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant       Application     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant     emmiliant<	lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Strataniae	Success		'nysical large	¥.	Require- ment	Insti	tution
Conduct of research om likfsh genomic resources and markers (Short Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term) Term)	Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	of and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
of research on mildrish genomic resources and markers (Short Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				Conduct							
on mikfish genomic resources and markers (Short Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				of research							
genomic resources and markers (Short Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkits (Long Term)				on milkfish							
resources and markers (Short Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for various traits (Wedium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term) Term)				genomic							
markers (Short Term) Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				resources and							
Term) Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milktish (Long Term)				markers (Short							
Application of markers and available genomic resources developed for resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				Term)							
of markers and available genomic resources developed for resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				Application							
and available genomic genomic resources developed for various traits developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				of markers							
genomic resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				and available							
resources developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				genomic							
developed for various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				resources							
various traits (Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term) Term)				developed for							
(Medium Term) Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				various traits							
Conduct of Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				(Medium Term)							
Selective Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				Conduct of							
Breeding for Milkfish (Long Term)				Selective							
Milkfish (Long Term)				Breeding for							
Term)				Milkfish (Long							
				Term)							

Responsible Institution	Lead Support		DA- LGUs	BFAR																		
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	Php 692,00	6,000																			
	2030-2040 (long- term)	equirements:	100% of	total farms	registered																	
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	Budgetary Re	60% of	total	farms	registered																
E.	2021- 2025 (short term)	ENT) – Total I	30% of	total farms	registered																	
Success	Indicators	SING SEGMI	Percent	of farm	registered	under	National	Residue	Control	Program												
Priority Policies,	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	PRODUCTS (PROCESSING SEGMENT) – Total Budgetary Requirements: Php 692,000	Expand farm	registration	under National	Residue Control	Program															
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)		Milkfish	product	traceability	and quality	assurance	system en-	hanced and	strength-	ened											
One DA Key	Strategy	GOAL 3: WORLD CLASS VALUE-ADDED	Post-harvest,	Processing,	Logistics, and	Marketing	Support/	Food	Safety and	Regulations	Agri-	Industrial	Business	Corridors	(ABCs)/	Digital	Agriculture /	Post-harvest,	Processing,	Logistics, and	Marketing	
lssues/	Problems	GOAL 3: WO	Product	traceability	and quality	assurance	issues															

lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Stratonies	Success		Physical Target	t.	Bud- getary Require- ment	Res	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Promote Good							
			Aquaculture							
			Practices							
			(GAqP) among							
			grow-out farms							
		1	-Conduct of	Number of	2 con-	2 con-	2		DA-	LGUs, Ac-
			trainings and	trainings	ducted	ducted	conducted	4,000	BFAR,	ademic In-
			intensive IEC on	conducted	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)		ATI	stitutions/
			GAqP							SUCs
			Intensify issu-	Percent-	30% of to-	60% of to-	`100%		DA-	LGUs
			ance of GAqP	age of	tal milkfish	tal milkfish	of total	2,000	BFAR	
			certificate	GAqP	farms are	farms are	milkfish			
			among milkfish	accredited	accredited	accred-	farms are			
			farms operators	milkfish		ited	accredited			
				aquafarms						
		I	Conduct IEC on	Number of	2 con-	2 con-	2		BFAD/	DA-BFAR,
			food safety and	trainings	ducted	ducted	conducted	4,000	FDA	LGUs,
			standards	conducted	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)			Private
										Sector

lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Stratedies,	Success		Physical Target	÷	Bud- getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
Limited and seasonal supply of quality small bangus as for process- ing limits the expansion of value-add- ed milkfish products for the local and global market (Farmers are apprehensive to venture on harvest- ing small size bangus: profitability, stocking rate change, strict quality stan- dards)		Raw materials for processing and value readily avail- able	Establishment of cold storage facility in key markets to avoid post-harvest loss- es in case of over supply	Number of cold stor- age facility established	2 established	5 established	2 established	270,000	DA- BFAR, PFDA	LGUs, Private Sector

								-000		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	t	getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Conduct IEC	Number of	2 con-	2 con-	2 conduct-	4,000	DA-	LGUs,
			on business opportunities	trainings conducted	ducted (per vear)	ducted (per vear)	ed (per vear)		BFAR, DTI.	Private Sectors
			with regards						DA-ATI	) 
			to grow-out							
			farming of							
			small-size milkfish							
		More value-	Investment in							
		added	post-harvest							
		milkfish	and processing							
		products	technologies,							
		developed	equipment and							
		and made	facilities							
		available in	Provision of fish	Number of	5 groups	10 groups	5 groups	5,000	DA-	rgus
		the market	processing kits	beneficia-	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)		BFAR	
			and processing	ries served						
			equipment							

lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Stratogies	Success		Physical Target	te	Bud- getary Require- ment	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			-Establishment	Number of	3 estab-	4 estab-	2 estab-	300,000	DA-	LGUs
			of large	Processing	lished	lished	lished		BFAR,	
			processing	Facility es-					PFDA	
			plants in key	tablished						
			producing							
			regions							
			Conduct of	Number	1 R & D	1 R & D	1 R & D	30,000	NFRDI,	DA-BFAR,
			research and	of R and D	conduct-	conduct-	conducted		SEAF-	LGUs
			development	conducted	eq	ed			DEC/	
			on processing						AQD	
			and packaging						DOST,	
			technologies						BAR,	
									Aca-	
									demic	
									institu-	
									tions/	
									SUCs	

			Priority			Physical Target	, t	getary	Resp	Responsible
Issues/ OI	One DA Key	Plans/	Policies,	Success				ment		
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategles, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Conduct	Number of 2 con-	2 con-	2 con-	2 conduct-	4,000	DA-	LGUs
			post-harvest	trainings	ducted	ducted	ed (per		ATI,	
			trainings (e.g,	conducted (per year)		(per year)	year)		DA-	
			GMP, SSOP,						BFAR,	
			HACCP, proper						DTI,	
			labeling/							
			packaging and							
			value-added							
			technologies)							

lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, Strategies.	Success		Physical Target	÷	Bud- getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
Weak		Market link-	Sustained venue	Number of	1 conduct-	1 conduct-	1 conduct-		DA-	LGUs
linkage/		ages and	tor intormation	industry	ed (per	ed (per	ed (per	3,000	BFAK	
networking		networking	exchange (e.g.,	fora	year)	year)	year)			
between		strength-	Industry Fora)	conducted						
growers and		ened								
processors/										
exporters;										
multi-lev-										
el and										
multi-lay-										
ered market										
distribution										
channel										
(High retail										
price of										
milkfish due										
to many										
marketing										
layers and										
price manip-										
ulation but										
farm gate										
price still										
the same)										

lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies, C+ro+orioc	Success		Physical Target	÷	getary Require- ment	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	ou a regres, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Facilitate	Number	at least	at least	at least	1,000	DA-	LGU,
			market	of market-	1 group	1 group	1 group		BFAR,	Private
			matching	matching	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)		DTI	Sectors
			between	facilitated						
			processors/							
			exporters and							
			growers							
			Application of							
			well-managed							
			contract-							
			farming scheme							
			(continuous							
			implementation							
			of Oplan ISDA)							

Responsible Institution		Support	Б	
Res		Lead	DA- BFAR	DA- BFAR
Bud- getary Require-	ment	(000,)	10,000	2,000
et		2030-2040 (long- term)	1 main- tained	240 con- ducted
Physical Target		2026- 2030 (medium term)	1 main- tained	240 con- ducted
		2021- 2025 (short term)	1 estab- lished and maintained	240 con- ducted
	Success	Indicators	Number of estab- lished and maintained e-market system	Number of price conducted
Priority	Policies,	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Establishment and Maintenance of online or digital channels for transaction and delivery services of milkfish and milkfish products (e-market)	Conduct of regular price monitoring in key markets and facilitate the implementation of Suggested Retail Price (SRP) for Milkfish through the Local Price Coordinating Councils (LPCCS) in coordination with the with the
Action	Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)		
	One DA Key	Strategy		
	Issues/	Problems		

Issues/ One C Problems Stra	Action	Priority					getary	Resp	Responsible
	Action	Priority					getary	Resp	onsible
	One DA Key Plans/	Policies,	Success		Physical Target	st	Require- ment	lnst	Institution
	Strategy Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000.)	Lead	Support
		Establishment	Number	1 estab-	1 estab-	1 estab-	30,000	PFDA,	
		of Central	of Central	lished	lished	lished		LGUs	
		Seafood Market	Seafood						
		Complex	Market						
		(common	Complex						
		trading post) in	estab-						
		key producing	lished						
		regions to avoid							
		fish farmers to							
		engage with							
		unscrupulous							
		trading							
		manipulations							
Limited	Support to	Facilitate	Number of	-	-	<del></del>	3,000	DA-	Private
support to	marketing/	attendance of	Exhibit/	facilitated	facilitated	facilitated		BFAR,	Sector
marketing/	promotional	exporters to	Forum					DTI	
promotional	efforts in the	International	attended						
efforts in	global mar-	Seafood							
the highly	ket strength-	Exhibits/							
competitive	ened	Market Forum/							
global		Seafood Trade							
market		Fair							

Responsible Institution	Support	BFAD/ FDA								DA-BFAR						DA-BFAR				
~ -	Lead	DA- BFAR								DTI						DTI				
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	1,000								5,000						5,000				
et	2030-2040 (long- term)	5 facilitated								1 conduct-	ed					1 devel-	oped and	imple-	mented	
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	5 facilitated								1 con-	ducted					1 devel-	oped and	imple-	mented	
	2021- 2025 (short term)	10 facilitated								1 con-	ducted									
Success	Indicators	Number of certifica-	tions facili-	tated						Number	of interna-	tional mar-	ket bench-	marking	conducted	Number	of plans	developed	and imple-	mented
Priority Policies,	otrategles, and Programs (PSPs)	Facilitate the Certification	of processing	Establishment	(GMP, SSOP,	HACCP),	inlcuding	HALAL	certification	International	market	benchmarking	(continuous	market	intelligence)	Development	and	implementation	of Marketing	Plan for milkfish
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)																			
One DA Key	Strategy																			
lssues/	Problems																			

								Bud-		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	st	getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
GOAL 4: STR	GOAL 4: STRENGTHENED AND UPDATED		POLICIES FOR ENABLING ENVIRONMENT (ALL SEGMENTS) Total Budgetary Requirements: Php 253,625	BLING ENVIRO	<b>DNMENT (A</b>	LL SEGMENT	S) Total Budge	etary Requir	ements: Ph	p 253,625
Inaccurate	Digital	Accessible	Development	Number of	1 devel-	1 devel-	1 devel-	20,000	DA-	LGUs
and	Agriculture	sound and	and	developed	oped	oped and	oped and		BFAR,	
inconsistent		reliable	Maintenance	online in-		main-	main-		NFRDI	
milkfish		milkfish data	of National	formation		tained	tained			
data on		for effective	Online Milkfish	database						
production		resource	Database	and mon-						
and trade		planning	System	itoring						
for more		to attain	(Coordinate	system						
efficient		sustainable	with PSA on the							
governance		growth in	enhancement							
over milkfish		milkfish	of their							
industry		production	methodology in							
			data gathering							
			and reporting,							
			Monitor							
			broodstock and							
			fry supply,							
			Profiling							
			of milkfish							
			producing							
			areas)							

Issues/ IndOne DA Key StrategyPans/ Key ResultStrategies, and ProgramsJans/ Strategies, IndStrategies, and ProgramsJansProblemsStrategyKey ResultAreas (KRAs)Rate of Do- (PSPs)NuDifficulty inEase of Do- accessingPolices re- ing BusinessReview and strengthen FAONuaccessinging Businessformed and strengthen FAONo.1971-1revpermits,and Transpar- and Transpar-strengthen FAOofofing businessformed and strengthenNo.1971-1revof fees,mentened(Rationalizationsncing publicment- assessmentmewaters/landmentof tenurialrights ofunproductiveing publicrights ofby NGAs& LGUsReviewsculting toschemes)schemes)		ţ		Physical Target	e e	getary Require-	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Ease of Do-Polices re-Review anding Businessformed andstrengthen FAOand Transpar-strength-No. 1971-1ent Procure-ened(Rationalizationment- assessmentand withdrawalment- assessmentights ofrights ofunproductiverights ofenedFLA fishponds,Reviewmonitoringschemes)schemes)		success Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
ing Business formed and strengthen FAO and Transpar- ent Procure- ment rend (Rationalization rend withdrawal of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds, Review monitoring schemes)		Number	1 policy	1 policy	1 policy	10,000	DA	DA-BFAR,
and Transpar- strength- No. 1971-1 ent Procure- ment ment - assessment and withdrawal of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds, Review monitoring schemes)		of policies	reviewed	imple-	imple-			LGUs
ent Procure- ened (Rationalization ment - assessment and withdrawal of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds, Review monitoring schemes)		reviewed		mented	mented			
ment - assessment and withdrawal of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds, Review monitoring schemes)		snd imple-						
	- assessment	mented						
	and withdrawal							
	of tenurial							
	rights of							
	unproductive							
	FLA fishponds,							
	Review							
	monitoring							
	schemes)							
limited in-								
vestments								

Responsible Institution	Support	DA-BFAR,	LGUs																				
~ =	Lead	DA															DA-	BFAR					
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	10,000															10,000						
et	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 policy	imple-	mented													1 policy	imple-	mented				
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	1 policy	imple-	mented													1 policy	imple-	mented				
	2021- 2025 (short term)	1 policy	reviewed														1 policy	reviewed					
Success	Indicators	Number	of policies	reviewed	snd imple-	mented											Number	of policies	reviewed	snd imple-	mented		
Priority Policies,	ourategles, and Programs (PSPs)	Review/	Implement	policy on	managing	aquaculture	feedmills	(Review	regulations on	inclusion of	toxic chemicals	in fish feed;	Allow	importation of	rendered meal	for aquafeeds)	Review/	Implement	Policy on	Milkfish	Aquafarm	Registration and	Accreditation
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)																						
One DA Key	Strategy																						
lssues/	Problems																						

Responsible Institution	Lead Support																					
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	5,000														30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 reviewed	and imple- mented													1 main-	1 main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained
Physical Target	2020- 2030 (medium term)	1 re-	viewed and im-	plement-	eq											1 main-	1main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main - tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained	1 main- tained
	202  - 2025 (short term)	1 re-	viewed and im-	plement-	ed											1 devel-	1 devel- oped and	1 devel- oped and main-	1 devel- oped and main- tained	1 devel- oped and main- tained	1 devel- oped and main- tained	1 devel- oped and main- tained
Success	Indicators	Number	of reg- ulations	reviewed	and imple-	mented										Number	Number of online	Number of online systems	Number of online systems developed	Number of online systems developed and main-	Number of online systems developed and main- tained	Number of online systems developed and main- tained
Priority Policies, Strategies,	and Programs (PSPs)	Harmonization	of apparent conflicting	policies of DA-	BFAR, DENR,	DILG, and LGUs	relating to	regulations	for issuance	of permits,	conflicting land	use plans, and	fees to facilitate	and encourage	investments	investments -Develop online	investments -Develop online processing	investments -Develop online processing system for	investments -Develop online processing system for permits,	investments -Develop online processing system for permits, licenses and	investments -Develop online processing system for permits, licenses and streamlining of	investments -Develop online processing system for permits, licenses and streamlining of
Action Plans/	ney resurt Areas (KRAs)																					
One DA Key	Strategy																					
lssues/																						

Control Note         Kartegies, Strategy         Kartegies, Kernel, (enc)         Juncasi (enc)	Ì		Action Blood	Priority Policies,			Physical Target	et	Bud- getary Require-	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Provision         Provision of formut         Number of formuts (e)         Number of subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Number of subsidies, for interviewe         Number of subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Number of subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Number of subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Number of subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, for interviewe         Subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, subsidies, s	Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
o         of input         fam input(e.g)         doptors         doptors         doptors         for year)           subsidies,         fyr, feeds etc.)         for mildfrish         (per year)         (per year)         (per year)           incentives         for growers         fin gerlings         in gerlings         in gerlings         in gerlings           and low-cost         that will shift         production         in to fingerlings         in to finderling         in to finderling           services for         production         nology         nology         200 indi-         12,500           wild shift         production         nology         industry         industry         200 indi-         12,500           gualitied         provision of         Number of         100 indi-         200 indi-         12,500           industry         and other         rise served         (per year)         (per year)         (per year)           fish famers         industry         industry         industry         industry         industry           fish famers         industry         industry         industry         industry         industry           fish famers         industry         industry         industry         industry	Limited		Provision	Provision of	Number of	10	10	5 adoptors	8,125	DA-	LGUs
and     incentives     for milkfish     (per year)     (per year)       incentives     for growers     fingerlings     incertives     ingerlings       and low-cost     that will shift     product     into fingerlings     ion tech-       financial     into fingerlings     tion tech-     into fingerlings     ion tech-       services for     production     nology     200 indi-     200 indi-       milkfish     and other     ries served     (per year)     (per year)       players     fin inputs to     industy     (per year)     (per year)       fish farmers     fish farmers     industy     (per year)     (per year)       fisher     fish farmers     intorest     intorest     intorest       fisher     fish farmers     intorest     intorest     intorest	access to		of input	farm inputs (e.g	adoptors	adoptors	adoptors	(per year)		BFAR	
incentives for growers fingerlings and low-cost that will shift produc- financial into fingerlings tion tech- services for production nology qualified Provision of Number of 100 indi- 200 indi- 12,500 milkfish esetstocks beneficia- viduals viduals industry and other ries served (per year) (per year) players fish farmers registered in fish-R mprove access financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds	funding		subsidies,	fry, feeds etc.)	for milkfish	(per year)	(per year)				
and low-cost fat will shift produc- financial into fingerlings tion tech- services for production nology qualified Provision of Number of 100 indi- 200 indi- 12,500 milkfish seedstocks beneficia- viduals viduals viduals industry and other ries served (per year) (per year) players farm inputs to registered in Fish-R registered in Fish-R instrutions for fish farmers to financial instrutions for fish farmers instrutions for fish farmers	capital and		incentives	for growers	fingerlings						
financialinto fingerlingstion tech-services forproductionnologyervices forProvision ofNumber ofqualifiedProvision ofNumber ofmilkfishseedstocksbeneficia-vidualsmilkfishand otherries served(per year)(per year)playersfish farmersries served(per year)(per year)fish farmersries served(per year)(per ye	financial		and low-cost	that will shift	produc-						
orproductionnologyProvision ofNumber of100 indi-200 indi-12,500Reedstocksbeneficia-vidualsviduals12,500and otherries served(per year)(per year)12,500farm inputs tories served(per year)(per year)12,500fish farmersries servedries servedries served12,500fish farmers	programs		financial	into fingerlings	tion tech-						
Provision ofNumber of100 indi-200 indi-12,500seedstocksbeneficia-vidualsvidualsvidualsand otherries served(per year)(per year)(per year)farm inputs tofies farmersfies farmersfies farmersfish farmersfies farmersfies farmersfies farmersregistered infish-Rfies farmersfies farmersfish-Rfies farmersfies farmersfies farmersinstitutions forfies farmersfies farmersfies farmersinstitutionsfies farmersfies farmersfies farmersfies farmers <td></td> <td></td> <td>services for</td> <td>production</td> <td>nology</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			services for	production	nology						
seedstocksbeneficia-vidualsvidualsand otherries served(per year)(per year)farm inputs tofies served(per year)(per year)farm inputs tofies served(per year)(per year)fish farmersregistered inregistered inregistered inFish-Rregistered inregistered inregistered inFish-Rrestrestrestfish farmersrestrestfish farmersrestrestfish farmersrestrestfish farmersrestfish farmers <tdr< td="">fish farmers<tdr< td="">fish farmers<tdr< td="">fish farmers<tdr< td="">fish farmers<tdr< td="">fish farmers<tdr< td="">fis</tdr<></tdr<></tdr<></tdr<></tdr<></tdr<>			qualified	Provision of	Number of	100 indi-	200 indi-	200 indi-	12,500	DA-	
and other ries served (per year) (per year) farm inputs to fish farmers registered in Fish-R Inprove access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds			milkfish	seedstocks	beneficia-	viduals	viduals	viduals		BFAR,	
			industry	and other	ries served	(per year)	(per year)	(per year)		LGUs	
fish farmers registered in Fish-R Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds			players	farm inputs to							
registered in Fish-R Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				fish farmers							
Fish-R Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				registered in							
Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				Fish-R							
to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				Improve access							
institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				to financial							
low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				institutions for							
loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds				low-interest							
insurance, and long-term funds				loan, crop							
long-term funds				insurance, and							
				long-term funds							

								Bud-		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success	L.	Physical Target	÷	getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Review/Formu- late Policy on tax exemption /tax holiday for im- ported raw mate- rials for feed and other aquaculture farm inputs (eg. Fertilizers) as well as to equipment and machiner- ies) Provide tax incentives to aquaculture ancil- lary industries to reduce farm input production cost)	Number of policy formulated	1 policy for- mulated/ reviewed	1 policy formulat- ed/ reviewed	1 policy for- mulated/ reviewed	10,000	DA- BFAR	
			Facilitate registra- tion of investors to BOI for pos- sible incentives and grants (incen- tives for local in- vestors at least at par with foreign investors)	Number of stakehold- ers facili- tated	10 facili- tated	40 facili- tated	20 facilitat- ed	20,000	LBP and other financial institu- tions	LGUs LGUs

Responsible Institution	Support	LGUs, Pri- vate Sec- tor- Fish cage and pen oper- ators ators
Respo	Lead	DA- BFAR, DENR
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	10,000
ŧ	2030-2040 (long- term)	1 policy formu- lated/ reviewed
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	1 policy formu- lated/ reviewed
	2021- 2025 (short term)	1 policy formu- lated/ reviewed
Success	Indicators	Number of Guide- lines/ Policy Re- viewed
Priority Policies,	orrategres, and Programs (PSPs)	Review National Guidelines/ Policies on establishment of milkfish cages and pens in consideration to GAqP (Long term exclusive permit for fish cages within Mariculture areas with a buffer distance (minimum of 0.5km, treating each farm as a critical area)
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Well- managed coastal and marine resources
One DA Key	Strategy	
lssues/	Problems	Improper aquaculture practices resulting to siltation and mass fish kills (high densi- ty cages be- yond the ar- ea's carrying capacity; overfeed- ing)

								-png-		
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	et	getary Require- ment	Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Encourage and	Number of	at least 5	at least 5	at least 5	1,000	DA-	Private
			promote the	meetings	meetings	meetings	meetings		BFAR/	Sector-
			crafting of LGU	conducted	conduct-	conduct-	conducted		LGUs/	Fish cage
			ordinances		ed	ed			DENR	and pen
			on zonation							operators
			and carrying							
			capacity for							
			establishment							
			of cages							
			and pen in							
			mariculture							
			sites							
		I	Regular	Number	4 con-	4 con-	4 conduct-	3,000	DA-	LGUs
			water quality	of water	ducted	ducted	ed (per		BFAR	
			monitoring	quality	(per year)	(per year)	year)			
			in highly	monitor-						
			productive	ing con-						
			areas	ducted						
			(mariculture							
			areas) to obtain							
			baseline data							
			over the years							

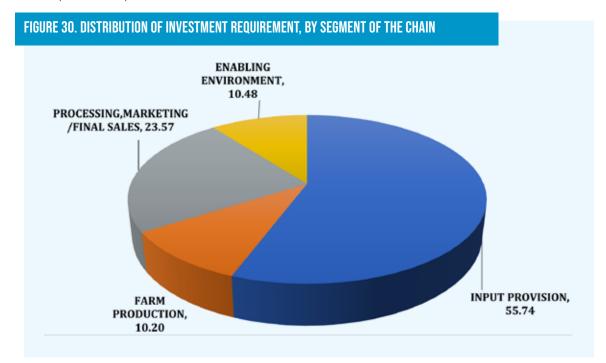
								Bud-		
									ſ	-
lssues/	One DA Key	Action Plans/	Priority Policies,	Success		Physical Target	st	getary Require- ment	Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
			Capacitate LGUs on water quality monitoring and through provision of water quality test kits	Number of LGUs ca- pacitated	at least 10 capacitat- ed (per year)	at least 10 ca- pacitated (per year)	at least 10 capacitated (per year)	000'6	DA- BFAR	rgus
			Rehabilitation of aquaculture water systems	Number of aquaculture water sys- tem reha- bilitated	3 rehabili- tated	2 rehabili- tated	1 rehabili- tated	30,000	LGUs	DA-BFAR
Climate Change, Disasters and Pandemic that affect and disrupt the production cycle	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Measures/ Digital Agriculture	Strengthen information dissemination prior on dam discharge, flood warning operations, and typhoon advisory to prevent big loss in reve- nue by fish farmers	Create an effi- cient information system between NGAs, LGUs and fish farmers	Number of efficient information system developed and imple- mented	1 devel- oped	1 imple- mented	1 imple- mented	5,000	NIA, PAG- ASA	

								Bud-		
		Action	Priority			Physical Target	et	getary Paquira-	Resp	Responsible Inctitution
lssues/	One DA Key	Plans/	Policies,	Success				ment		
Problems	Strategy	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	otrategies, and Programs (PSPs)	Indicators	2021- 2025 (short term)	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2030-2040 (long- term)	(000,)	Lead	Support
Limited	Agriculture	Manpower	Implementation	Number	1 devel-	1 imple-	1 imple-	20,000	DA-	Academic
number	Career	knowledge	of	of Com-	oped and	mented	mented		BFAR,	Institu-
of milkfish	System	and	Comprehensive	prehensive	imple-				DA-	tions/
technical		technical	Extension	Extension	mented				ATI,	sucs,
experts and		capacity	Program	Program					SEAF-	NFRDI,
capacitated		enhanced	for Fishery	developed					DEC/	DOST, Pri-
manpower			Technicians	and imple-					AQD,	vate Sec-
			(OJT matching;	mented						tor/TESDA
			pooling of							
			experts,							
			update training							
			program and							
			materials							
			Empower							
			extension							
			services)							

Responsible Institution	Support	54,000	rGUs	LGUs, Private Sectors
Res	Lead	ents: Php	CDA, DOLE DA- BFAR	DA- BFAR, DTI, DA-ATI
Bud- getary Require- ment	(000,)	equireme	6,000	4,000
بد ب	2030-2040 (long- term)	udgetary R«	100% of total growers	2 conduct- ed (per year)
Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	S) Total Bu	60% of total small-scale growers	2 con- ducted (per year)
-	2021- 2025 (short term)	SEGMENT	30% of total small-scale growers	2 con- ducted (per year)
Success	Indicators	ASED (ALL	Percent- age of small-scale growers included into feder- ation/co- operatives	Number of trainings conducted
Priority Policies,	Strategies, and Programs (PSPs)	ARMERS INCREASED (ALL SEGMENTS) Total Budgetary Requirements: Php 54,000 Refer to PSPs of Goal 1 and 2	Promotion/Facil- itate the consol- idation of small- scale growers into federation/ cooperatives	Strengthening of existing milk- fish producers' associations throguh con- duct of capa- bility trainings (e.g., cooper- ative manage- ment)
Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)	<b>AILKFISH FA</b> Refer to KRAs of Goal 1 and 2	Empowered small-scale growers through clus- tering and consolidat- ing them into federations/ cooperatives	
One DA Kev	Strategy	GOAL 5: INCOME OF MILKFISH FA Fragmented Farm Cluster- Refer to small-scale ing/Bayani- KRAs of Goal farmers han Agri Clus- 1 and 2	ters (BACs)/ Mobilization and Em- powerment of Partners/ Province-led Agriculture and Fisheries Extension System (PAFES)	
lssues/	Problems	GOAL 5: IN Fragmented small-scale farmers	resulting to less econ- omies of scale and low income	

Bud-	getary Responsible Require- Institution ment	('000) Lead Support	4,000 DA- LGUs,	BFAR, Private	DTI, Sectors	DA-ATI		40,000 DA-	BFAR							
		2030-2040 (long- term)	2 conduct- 4	ed (per	year)			5 provided 4								
	Physical Target	2026- 2030 (medium term)	2 con-	ducted	(per year)			9	provided							
		2021- 2025 (short term)	2 con-	ducted	(per year)			£	provided							
	Success	Indicators	Number	of enter-	preneural	trainings	conducted	Number	of reefer	vans/	trucks	provided				
	Priority Policies,	ourategres, and Programs (PSPs)	Conduct of	enterpreneurial	trainings			Provision of	reefer vans/	trucks to	fish farmer	cooperatives	for efficient	transport to	markets	
	Action Plans/	Key Result Areas (KRAs)														
	One DA Key	Strategy														
	lssues/	Problems														

Figure 30 summarizes the estimated investment requirement for the entire planning period which stood at P2.94 billion. Input provision will have the biggest share accounting for 56% of the total budgetary requirement. Post-harvest and processing and marketing combined together will eat up 24% of the pie while farming and enabling environment will require an equal share of 10% each.



# INDUSTRY CLUSTER GOVERNANCE NETWORK

# TABLE 42. INSTITUTIONS, AGENCIES AND GROUPS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PHILIPPINE MILKFISH INDUSTRY ROADMAP

Role	Actors	Responsibilities
Oversight and	Philippine Milkfish Roadmap	1. Advocate, promote, and coordinate
Advisory	Steering Committee (PMR-SC)	with the national agencies on nationwide
	-Representatives from DA-BFAR,	supportive policies and programs for the
	NFRDI, SEAFDEC/AQD, DTI,	milkfish industry
	DOST, DENR, NEDA, Philmech,	2. Validate and consolidate plans and
	FDA, CDA, BAI, PCIC, LBP, DOLE,	proposal of the provinces/regions on
	TESDA, DA-ATI, DA-PCAF, LGUs,	milkfish development
	Academic Institutions/SUCs, BAR,	3. Act as top advisory body of the
	PSA, FARMCs, Regional Milkfish	Philippine Milkfish Roadmap Master Plan
	-	Implementation
	Industry Stakeholders Group	4. Monitor and Update the Philippine
		Milkfish Roadmap Master Plan
		5. Liaison with the national policy makers o
		the milkfish development programs needed
		legislative support
		6. Represent the milkfish industry in
		International Conferences
		7. Conduct national and regional milkfish
		congresses and conferences
		8. Solicit funding support for the
		implementation of the Philippine Milkfish
		Roadmap Master Plan
		9. Assist in the formation of the provincial/
		regional implementing teams

Role	Actors	Responsibilities
National Secretariat	National Technical Working Group	Shall act as the secretariat to consolidate
and Coordinator	composed of representatives	specific policies and directives from PMR-SC
	from DA-BFAR National Milkfish	
	Program Focal Team, Planning,	
	Monitoring and Evaluation Division,	
	Inland Fisheries and Aquaculture	
	Division	
Regional Coordinator	Regional Milkfish Focal Persons	Shall act upon the policies and directives
	(NCR, CAR REGION 1-12,	from PMR-SC in regional level; To monitor
	MIMAROPA, Caraga, BARMM)	the strict implementation of activities and
		programs indicated in the Philippine Milkfish
		Roadmap Master Plan; Shall act as report
		officer that consolidate accomplished
		activities within the region; Shall ensure the
		implementation of programs in the regional
		level
Regional Technical	Representatives from DA-BFAR	Shall assist the Regional Coordinators in
Working Group	(Planning, Monitoring and	monitoring and strict implementation of
	Evaluation Section, Post-harvest	activities and programs indicated in the
	and Marketing Division, Fisheries	Philippine Milkfish Roadmap Master Plan
	Production Division, Fish Health	
	and Laboratory Division and	
	Regional Training and Fisherfolks	
	Coordination Division)	
Provincial	PLGU Provincial Agriculturists, DA-	Assist project implementation team; Shall
Coordinators	BFAR Provincial Fisheries Officers	ensure the implementation of programs and
		activities in provincial level
Project Implementing	Representatives from DA-BFAR	Responsible on implementing programs and
Team: Input Supply	(lead); PhilMech, Academic	activities of the Philippine Milkfish Roadmap
and farm production	Institutions/SUCs, DOST, LGUs	relative to input supply and farm production
activities	milkfish farmers, feed millers, farm	
	input providers, concerned private	
	sector	

Role	Actors	Responsibilities
Project Implementing	Representatives from DA-BFAR	Responsible on implementing programs and
Team: Post-Harvest	Regional Offices (lead); DTI,	activities of the Philippine Milkfish Roadmap
and Processing	Philmech, Academic Institutions/	relative to post-harvest and processing
Activities	SUCs, DOST, LGUs milkfish farmers,	
	processors, feed millers, farm input	
	providers, concerned private sector	
Project Implementing	Representatives from DA-BFAR	Responsible on implementing programs an
Team: Logistics	Regional Offices (lead), DTI, FDA,	activities of the Philippine Milkfish Roadmag
supports and	PCIC, LBP, LGUs, concerned private	relative to logistics and marketing
marketing activities	sector	
Project Implementing	Representatives from NFRDI	Responsible on implementing programs an
Team: Research and	(Lead), SEAFDEC/AQD, DOST,	activities of the Philippine Milkfish Roadmag
Development	LGUs, Academic Institutions/SUCs,	relative to research and development
	BAR, DA-BFAR Regional Offices,	
	concerned private sector	
Project Implementing	Representatives from DA-BFAR	Responsible on implementing programs an
Team: Fisherfolk	Regional Offices (lead), NFRDI,	activities of the Philippine Milkfish Roadma
Training and	SEAFDEC/AQD, CDA, DOLE,	relative to Organization and Consolidation
Organization/	TESDA, ATI, LGUs, milkfish	of Fish Farmers
Consolidation of Fish	stakeholders	
Farmers		



# REFERENCES

- Bagarinao, T. (1998). Historical and current trends in milkfish farming in the Philippines. In S. S. de Silva (Ed.), Tropical Mariculture (pp. 381-422). London: Academic Press.
- Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. (2007). Marketing Costs Structure of Milkfish.
- Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS). (2020). Selected Statistics on Agriculture.
- Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). (2018). Philippine Fisheries Profile 2018.
- Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). (2020). Monthly National Consolidated Price Monitoring Report.
- de Jesus-Ayson, E. G. T., & Borski, R. J. (2012). Ration reduction, integrated multitrophic aquaculture (milkfish-seaweed-sea cucumber) and value-added products to improve incomes and reduce the ecological footprint of milkfish culture in the Philippines [Book chapter]. In Technical Reports: Investigations 2009-2011. AquaFish Collaborative Research Support Program, Oregon State University.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2020). The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2020. Sustainability in action. Rome.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2009). Chanos chanos. In Cultured aquatic species fact sheets. Text by Nelson, A.L. & Marygrace C.Q. Edited and compiled by Valerio Crespi and Michael New. CD-ROM (multilingual)
- Fisheries Improved for Sustainable Harvest Project (FISH) (2005). Comprehensive National Fishery Industry Development Plan (CNFIDP). Department of Agriculture-Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines. 238 pp
- Oxenfeldt, A. R., & Schwartz, J. E. (1981). Competitive analysis. New York, N.Y: Presidents Association
- Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). (2020). Selected Statistics on Agriculture 2020, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS). ISSN-2012-0362. Quezon City, Philippines.
- Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). (2019). Commodity Factsheets.
- Philippine Rural Development Project (PRDP). (2016). Value Chain Analysis and Competitiveness Strategy: Bangus Ilocos Region/Central Luzon.

- Philippine Rural Development Project (PRDP). (2016). Processed Boneless Bangus in Mindanao: Value Chain Analysis and Competitiveness Strategy.
- Romana-Eguia, M. R., Santos, B. S., Ikeda, M., Basiao, Z. U., & Kijima, A. (2018). Genetic Assessment of Milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskal) stocks based on novel short tandem repeats for marker-aided broodstock management. Aquaculture Research, 1-12.
- Roxas A.T., Guliman S.D., Perez M.L., Ramirez P.J. (2017). Gender and Poverty Dimensions in a Value Chain Analysis of Milkfish Mariculture in Misamis Oriental, Philippines. Asian Fisheries Science Special Issue 30S (2017): 343-353.
- Salayo, N. D, Marte C.L, Toledo J.D., Gaitan A.G., Agbayani R.F. (2021) Developing A Self- Sufficient Philippine Milkfish Industry Through Value Chain Analysis. Ocean & Coastal Management, Volume 201, ISSN 0964-5691.
- Salayo, N. D. (2010). Milkfish marketing in the Philippines. In I. C. Liao & E. M. Leaño (Eds.), Milkfish aquaculture in Asia (pp. 105-127). Keelung, Taiwan: National Taiwan Ocean University, The Fisheries Society of Taiwan, Asian Fisheries Society and World Aquaculture Society.
- Yap, W. G., A. C. Villaluz, M. G. G. Soriano and M. N. Santos. (2007). Milkfish production and processing technologies in the Philippines. Milkfish Project Publication Series No. 2, 96 pp.
- Zahra, S. & Chaples, S. (1993). Blind spots in competitive analysis. Academy of Management Executive, 7(2), 7–28.

Electronic Sources:

- BFAR Online Information System. (2021). Accessed from https://www.bfar.da.gov.ph/
- Department of Agriculture. (2020). Price Monitoring. Retrieved March 5, 2021, from Department of Agriculture: <u>https://www.da.gov.ph/price-monitoring/</u>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2009). Cultured Aquatic Species Information Programme Chanos chanos (Forsskal, 1775). Retrieved 2020, from FAO-Fisheries and Aquaculture:<u>http://www.fao.org/fishery/culturedspecies/Chanos\_ chanos/en</u>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (n.d). National Aquaculture Sector Overview. Philippines. Fact Sheets. Text by Paclibare, J.O.]. Rome. Updated. Retrieved on 26 March 2021 from FAO-Fisheries Division (online)
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2018). Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics 2018. Retrieved February 15 2020 from <u>http://www.fao.org/fishery/statistics/global-aquaculture-production/query/en</u>

- Formoso, C. (2018). Mariculture can increase milkfish production in Palawan. Retrieved March 5, 2021, from PTV NEWS: <u>https://ptvnews.ph/mariculture-can-increase-milkfish-production-in-palawan\_https://www.tridge.com/intelligences/canned-milkfish/PH/ export</u>
- Lena, P. (2018). Milkfish industry players to help gov't 'regulate' prices. Retrieved March 5, 2020, from Philippine News Agency: <u>https://www.pna.gov.ph/articles/1049435</u>
- Panay News. (2019).PH eyes China as export market for milkfish. Retrieved March 26, 2021 from https://www.panaynews.net/ph-eyes-china-as-export-market-for-milkfish/
- Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). (2020). OpenStat website. Retrieved February 9, 2021 from <u>https://openstat.psa.gov.ph/</u>
- Sarangi Fry. <u>http://saranganifry.com/milkfish.html</u>
- Seafood Tip. (n.d.). Milkfish in the Philippines. Retrieved March 26, 2021 from <u>https://</u> <u>seafood-tip.com/sourcing-intelligence/countries/philippines/milkfish/</u>
- Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center/Aquaculture Department. (2021). Heated tanks lead to productive milkfish spawning in cold months. Retrieved September 19, 2021, from www.seafdec.org.ph: <u>https://www.seafdec.org.ph/2021/heated-tanks-lead-to-productive-</u>milkfish-spawning-in-cold-months/



#### APPENDIX 1. VISION, MISSION, GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND TARGETS

### Vision

A globally competitive and sustainable milkfish industry that is modern, fry supplysufficient, market-oriented, and private sector-led with a strong government support promoting increased profit among its stakeholders.

### Mission

To strengthen governance and invest on science-based ecologically sound industrydriven milkfish technologies and facilities promoting generation of sustainable livelihood opportunities towards an empowered and globally competitive Philippine Milkfish Industry

## Goals, Objectives, Targets (2021-2025)

Goal	Objectives	Targets Short Term (2021-2025)
1. Self-sufficiency in milkfish fry	To increase local production of milkfish fry.	300 million increase in local milkfish fry production
2. Sustainable production growth	To improve farming practices and develop milkfish technologies that will contribute to the increase efficiency in milkfish production.	6% production volume growth rate annually (590,550MT)
3. World-class value-added products	To improve traceability and food safety that will contribute to an increased quality and quantity of value-added products.	2.5% per year increase in the volume of processed products for local and export markets
4. Strengthened and updated policies for enabling environment	To review and update existing fishery regulations and implement new policies necessary to capacitate the industry.	1 policy review/advocacy related to milkfish industry per year
5. Increased income of milkfish farmers	To organize and cluster milkfish famers into cooperatives to work as "Collective Enterpreneurs".	Annual income of milkfish farmers at least at par with the minimum wage rate per region

	sible tion	Support		LGUs, Private Sector	DENR
	Responsible Institution	Lead		DA- BFAR F	DA- BFAR [
		Total	820,386	5,000	52,500
	(00)	2025		1,000	3,500
	0, 444) -	2024		1,000	3,500
	BUDGET (PhP '000)	2023		1,000	17,500
		2022		1,000 1,000	17,500
		2021		1,000	10,500
		2025		-	ى س
	RGET	2024		-	ى س
PLAN)	PHYSICAL TARGET	2023		<del></del>	25
ITATION I	SYHЯ	2022		<del></del>	25
PLEMEN		2021		-	15
ix (five year in	PHYSICAL TARGET	(SHORT- TERM)	N MILKFISH OVISION	1 implemented	75 established (Reg. 4A-10 units, Reg. 5-3 units, Reg. Reg. 8-35 units, Reg. 10- 3 units, Reg. 11- 3 units, Reg. 3-4units, Reg. MIMAROPA-7 units, Reg. 7-10 units)
<b>NSIBILITY MATR</b>	Success	Indicators	UFFICIENCY I NN (INPUT PRO	Number of programs implemented	Number of cages established
APPENDIX 2. RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX (FIVE YEAR IMPLEMENTATION PLAN)	Program	Activity/Project	GOAL 1: SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN MILKFISH FRY PRODUCTION (INPUT PROVISION SEGMENT)	Bangus Fry Sufficiency Program continues implementation	-Establishment of breeder cage for broodstock maintenance

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮЅ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(00)		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
-Establishment of Satellite Community- Based Larval Rearing Facilities in strategically located areas (eg. near mariculure parks, areas with high fish cage operation)	Number of established Satellite Community- Based Larval Rearing Facilities	45 Established (Reg. MIMAROPA - 5 units, Reg. 1-6 units, Reg. 3- 3 units, Reg. 3- 6-9 units, Reg. 8-20 units, Reg. 12- 1 unit)		v	5	4	9		21,000	52,500	49,000	35,000	157,500	DA- BFAR	SEAFDEC/ AQD, LGUs, Private Sector (investors)
-Support for operationalization of legislated multi- species hatcheries (broodstock maintenance, operations) Strengthen natural food production	Number of operated legislated multi-species hatcheries	19 operated		വ	ы	ы	4		25,000	25,000	25,000	20,000	95,000	DA-BFAR	SEAFDEC/ AQD, LGUs, Private Sector (investors)
-Algal paste technology verification and commercial application to hatcheries	Number of technology verification conducted	3 conducted		<del></del>	-	-			1,000	1,000	1,000	1	3,000	NFRDI	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector (hatcheries)

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		PHYSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				sudge	BUDGET (PhP '000)	000		Respo	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
-Continued R & D on natural food production	Number of R & D conducted	1 R & D conducted		-	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>		750	750	750	750	3'000 2	NFRDI, DOST, BAR, SEAFDEC/ AOD, Ac- ademic in- stitutions/ SUCs, RDIs	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
More public and															

private sector climate-resilient infrastructure investments within ABCs to spur vibrant business operations

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		PHYSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGEI	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
-Establishment of natural food production facilities	Number of established/ upgraded natural food laboratory	10 established/ upgraded (Reg 1- 1 unit, Region 3- 1 unit, Reg. MIMAROPA- 1 unit, Reg. 4A-Lunit, Reg. 10- 1 unit, Reg.		7	4	m	-		20,000	40,000	30,000	10,000	100,000	DA-BFAR	NFRDI, DOST, SEAFDEC/ AQD, LGUs, Private Sector
	Number of constructed natural food tanks for mass production in hatcheries	42 constructed (ISRS, Palawan -12 units, BFAR 7 Central Hatchery - 30 units)		21	20				3,150	3,000	1	1	6,150	DA- BFAR	
-Establishment and Operation of Regional/Clustered Broodstock Centers/ Facility	Number of established and operated Regional/ Clustered Broodstock Centers/ Facility	10 established/ operated		m	m	м	<del>~</del>		0000'06	000'06	000'06	30,000	300,000	DA-BFAR	SEAFDEC/ AQD, LGUs, Academic Institutions/ SUCs, Private Sector

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНУ	PHYSICAL TARGET	ARGET				BUDGE	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(000		Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
-Rehabilitation and upgrading of government hatcheries (improvement of facilities, provision of water test kits, upgrading of equipment)	Number of rehabilitated and upgraded government hatcheries/ Percentage increase in fry production	10 rehabilitated / upgraded	0	~	7	~	~	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	40,000	DA- BFAR	DOST, LGUs
Increase livelihood support for wild fry gatherers															
-Provision of fry collecting gears (fry dozer) and fry collection implements (basins, drum, dipper etc.)	Number of fry collecting gears and fry collection implements distributed	at least 50 distributed (per year)	176	20	20	20	20	2,338	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	7,486	DA- BFAR	LGUs
-Establishment of fry holding facility for wild caught fry in coastal areas	Number of established fry holding facility	14 established (Reg 1-3 units, Reg 2-1 unit, Reg 3-4 units, Reg.6 -2 units, Reg. MIMAROPA-2, Reg.8-2 units)	-	ы	m	m	0	2,500	17,500	10,500	10,500	7,000	48,000	DA- BFAR	DENR, LGUs, Private Sector ( Investor)

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮЅ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(00(		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
-Facilitate marketing assistance and linkage to buyers	Number of fry gatherers assisted	at least 1 group (per year)	<del>~</del>	-	<del>~ -</del>	~	-	20	20	20	20	20	250	DA- BFAR	LGUs
Development and implementation of wild fry resource assessment and management plan	Number of management plan developed and implemented	1 management plan developed and implemented		-	-	-	-		1,000	200	200	200	2,500	NFRD	DA-BFAR, DENR, LGUs, Private Sector (wild fry gatherers)
GOAL 2: SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTION GROWTH (FARM PRODUCTION SEGMENT)	NABLE PROD	UCTION GRO	WTH (	FARM F	RODU	CTION	SEGME	(FN					75,850		,
Optimize and rationalize use of unutilized fishponds under Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA) through transferring rights to capable and qualified investors	Percentage of fishponds under FLA utilized	30% utilized		<del>.</del>	<del></del>	-	<del>.</del>		250	250	250	250	1,000	DA, DA- BFAR	LGUs, Private Investors

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		PHYSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGE	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(000		Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Improvement and adoption of cost- efficient feeding management strategies, low- impact production systems, high technology support	Number of R & D conducted	1 R & D conducted		<del>-</del>	←	←	←		3,000	3,000	2,000	2,000	10,000	NFRDI, DOST, BAR, SEA- FDEC/ ACD, Ac- ademic in- stitutions/ SUCs	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
system using renewable energy and climate-smart technologies (e.g.offshore/ cage structure technology)	Number of technologies developed	2 technologies developed		-	-				5,000	5,000			10,000	DOST- BAFE, PhilMech	DA-BFAR, Academic Institutions/ SUCs, Private Sec- tors
-Distribution of modern fishery equipment and machineries to fish farmer organizations	Number of fishery equipment / machineries distributed	at least 2 (per year)		5	5	5	5		200	200	200	200	2,000	DA- BFAR	LGUs
Establishment of Agri-Business Corridors (ABCs) wherein markiculture parks are the main hub	Number of ABC established	1 established		-						10,000			10,000	DA- BFAR	LGUs, DENR, Private Sector (Investors)

Responsible Institution	Lead Support	DA- Private BFAR Sector
	Total	4,200 D, BF
Ô	2025	420
г (PhP '(	2024	1,470 1,680
BUDGET (PhP '000)	2023	1,470
	2022	930
	2021	
	2025	7
RGET	2024	ω
PHYSICAL TARGET	2023	~
PHYS	2022	m
	2021	
PHYSICAL TARGET	(SHORT- TERM)	20 established (Reg. 1-1 unit, Reg. 2 -2 units, Reg 5-2 units, Reg. 6- units, Reg. 6- 2 units, Reg. MIMAROPA-4 units, Reg. 3- 3 units)
Success	Indicators	Number of nursery bank established
Program	Activity/Project	-Expand milkfish fingerlings production through establishment of nursery banks

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ISYHA	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	0, dyd)	<u>()</u>		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Complete inventory of milkfish farms for easy identification of unutilized farms that can be assisted -Conduct IEC to encourage more milkfish farmers to register -Use of satellite and mapping technology to locate and inventory the nursery farms, hatcheries, fish cages, fish pens, and other support facilities (Aqua-R application)	Percent of registered aquafarms	30% of total milkfish farms are registered		←	-	-	-	550	250	550	52	250	1,250	LGUs	DA-BFAR

Program Si	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ΡΗΥSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	т (РһР ′	(000		Respo	Responsible Institution
ect	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Intensive Nurr Information conc Education train Campaign (IEC) distr on available novel IEC on available novel IEC on available novel IEC on available novel IEC on available novel IEC of astribution of IEC Materials and conduct of technical trainings (Face to Face/ through online)	Number of conducted training and distribution of IEC Materials	2 conducted (per year)	2	2	2	2	2	550	550	550	550	250	1,250	DA-BFAR, DA-ATI, SEAF- DEC/ AQD	LGUs, Academic Institutions/ SUCs, Private Sectors
uc tion	Number of technology demonstrations established	1 established		4	4	4	4		150	150	150	150	600	DA-BFAR	NFRDI, SEAFDEC/ AQD, DOST, BAR,SUCs, LGUs, Private Sectors

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНУЯ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	), dyd) .	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Engage in PPP (pubic-private partnerships) in the conduct of milkfish research and technology verification projects	Number of adoptors for milkfish production technology	5 established (per year)		ы	ы	ы	ы		450	450	450	450	1,800	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector	NFRDI, SEAFDEC/ AQD, Academic Institutions/ SUCs
Strengthen R & D of low-cost alternative feeds using readily available local materials	Number of R & D conducted	1 R & D conducted		-	-	<del>-</del>	-		1,000	1,000	200	200	3,000	NFRDI	SEAFDEC/ AQD, DOST, BAR, Academic institutions/ SUCsDA- BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector- Feedmillers
Establishment and Maintenance of Regional/ Clustered Quarantine Facility for milkfish fry (Fry banks) near entry points	Number of quarantine facility established and maintained	1 established		←					1,500				1,500	DA- BFAR	LGUs, SUCs, SEAF- DEC/ AQD, NFRDI

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ΡΗΥSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				вирдет (РһР '000)	), dyd) -	(00(		Respo Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Review/formulate regulation on fry importation specific to quality assurance and disease prevention measures	Number of Policy reviewed/ formulated	1 policy formulated/ reviewed							1,500	1,500			3,000	DA- BFAR	rgus
Accreditation of aquafarms including hatcheries	Percent of accredited milkfish hatcheries and aquafarms	30% of total hatcheries registered and accredited	-	-	-	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	DA- BFAR	LGUs
Comprehensive Milkfish Breeding Program (with on- going initiatives) applying Milkfish Genomics	Number of R & D conducted	1 R & D conducted		-	←	<del>~</del>	<del>~</del>		12,500	6,250	3,125	3,125	25,000	DOST- PCAARRD, NFRDI, Academic Institutions/ SUCS, RDIs, BAR	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
GOAL 3: WORLD Expand farm registration under National Residue Control Program	CLASS VALUI Percent of farm registered under National Residue Control Program	GOAL 3: WORLD CLASS VALUE-ADDEDPRODUCTS (PROCESSING SEGMENT)Expand farmPercent30% of1111Expand farmof farm30% of111111registration underof farmtotal farmsNational ResidueregisteredregisteredControl ProgramunderNationalResidueResidueControlProgram		1 1		G SEGN		250	250	250	250	250	188,150 1,250	DA- BFAR	rGUs

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		SYHA	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	вирдет (РһР '000)	(000		Respc Instit	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Promote Good Aquaculture Practices (GAqP) among grow-out farms															
-Conduct of trainings and intensive IEC on GAqP	Number of trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	~	2	7	2	7	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	DA- BFAR, DA-ATI	LGUs, Academic Institu- tions/ SUCs
-Intensify issuance of GAqP certificate among milkfish farms operators	Percentage of GAqP accredited milkfish aquafarms	30% of total milkfish farms are accredited		<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del>.                                    </del>	←		250	250	250	250	1,000	DA- BFAR	LGUs
Conduct IEC on food safety and standards	Number of trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	7	5	7	2	7	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	DTI, BFAD	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
Establishment of cold storage facility in key markets to avoid post-harvest losses in case of over supply	Number of cold storage facility established	2 established			~	-				30,000	30,000		60,000	PFDA	DA-BFAR, LGUs, Private Sector
Conduct IEC on business opportunities with regards to grow-out farming of small- size milkfish	Number of trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	5	5	5	5	5	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	da- BFAR, DTI, da- ATI	LGUs, Private Sectors

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ВНΥS	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(00(		Respo	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Investment in post-harvest and processing technologies, equipment and facilities															
-Provision of fish processing kits and processing equipment	Number of beneficaries served	5 groups (per year)		ц	Ŋ	ы	ഹ		250	250	250	250	1,000	DA- BFAR	LGUs
-Establishment of large processing plants in key producing regions	Number of Processing Facility established	3 established		<del>~</del>	<del>_</del>	-				30,000	30,000	30,000	000'06	DA-BFAR, PFDA	LGUs
Conduct of research and development on processing and packaging technologies	Number of R and D conducted	1 R & D conducted	-	-					5,000	5,000			10,000	NFRDI, SEAF- DEC/ AQD DOST, BAR, Aca- demic in- stitutions/ SUCs	DA-BFAR, LGUs
Conduct post- harvest trainings (e.g, GMP, SSOP, HACCP, proper labeling/packaging and value-added technologies)	Number of trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	5	5	5	5	7	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	DA- ATI, DA- BFAR, DTI,	LGUs
Sustained venue for information exchange (e.g., Industry Fora)	Number of industry fora conducted	1 conducted (per year)		<del>_</del>	-	<del>~</del>	<del>.                                    </del>		500	200	500	500	2,000	DA- BFAR	rgus

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		PHYSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	r (PhP '	000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Facilitate market matching between processors/ exporters and growers	Number of market- matching facilitated	at least 1 group (per year)	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	←	<del></del>	50	20	20	50	20	250	DA- BFAR, DTI	LGU, Private Sectors
Establishment and Maintenance of online or digital channels for transaction and delivery services of milkfish and milkfish products (e-market)	Number of established and maintained e-market system	1 established and maintained		~	<del>~</del>	~	←		200	200	200	200	2,000	Εq	DA-BFAR, LGU, Private Sectors
Conduct of regular price monitoring in key markets and facilitate the implementation of Suggested Retail Price (SRP) for Milkfish through the Local Price Coordinating Councils (LPCCS) in coordination with the concerned NGAs	Number of price monitoring conducted	240 conducted	48	48	48	48	48	20	20	20	20	22	250	DA- BFAR	LGUs
Establishment of Central Seafood Market Complex in key producing regions	Number of Central Seafood Market Complex established	1 established				~						10,000	10,000	LGUs	BFAR

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮЅ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	BUDGET (PhP '000)	ê		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Facilitate attendance of exporters to International Seafood Exhibits/ Market Forum/ Seafood Trade Fair	Number of Exhibit/Forum attended	1 facilitated					←					1,000	1,000	DA- BFAR, DTI	Private Sector
Facilitate the Certification of processing Establishment (GMP, SSOP, HACCP), inlcuding HALAL certification	Number of certifications facilitated	10 facilitated		5	m	m	73		8	120	120	8	400	DA- BFAR	BFAD
International market benchmarking (continuous market intelligence)	Number of international market benchmarking conducted	1 conducted				-					2,000		2,000	Εd	DA-BFAR
Development and implementation of Marketing Plan for milkfish	Number of plans developed and implemented					-					2,000		2,000	ΕQ	DA-BFAR

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ΒΗΥSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				UDGET	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(000		Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
GOAL 4: STRENGTHENED AND UPDATED POLICIES FOR ENABLING ENVIRONMENT (ALL SEGMENTS)         Development and       Number of       1 developed       1       1       2,500<	THENED ANI Number of developed online information database and monitoring system	D UPDATED P 1 developed	OLICIES	S FOR E					ALL SEC	<b>3 MEN1</b> 2,500	2,000	1,000	<b>118,075</b> 5,500	DA- BFAR, NFRDI	reur
Review and strengthen FAO No. 1971-1 (Rationalization - assessment and withdrawal of tenurial rights of unproductive FLA fishponds, Review monitoring schemes)	Number of policies reviewed snd implemented	1 policy reviewed	~	-				1,500	1,500				3,000	D	DA-BFAR, LGUs

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНУЫ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	т (РһР '	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Formulate regulatory framework for milkfish fry importation crafted (Standardize size and age of fry being imported Quarantine/ Disease prevention measures/ Traceability)	Number of regulations formulated and implemented	1 regulation formulated	←					1,500	1,500				3,000	DA- BFAR	rgus
Review/ Implement policy on managing aquaculture feedmills (Review regulations on inclusion of toxic chemicals in fish feed; Allow importation of rendered meal for aquafeeds)	Number of policies reviewed snd implemented	1 policy reviewed	<del>-</del>	~				1,500	1,500				3,000	DA	DA-BFAR, LGUs

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНУЗІ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	г (РһР ′	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Review/ Implement Policy on Milkfish Aquafarm Registration and Accreditation	Number of policies reviewed snd implemented	1 policy reviewed	-	<del>~</del>				1,500	1,500				3,000	DA- BFAR	LGUs, DENR
Review regulations for permits and licenses (e.g., high cost of fees, harmonization of fees collected by agencies etc.)	Number of regulations reviewed and implemented	1 reviewed and implemented	<del>~ -</del>	-				1,500	1,500				3,000	DA- BFAR	DENR, DTI, LGUs
-Develop online processing system for permits, licenses and streamlining of requirements	Number of online systems developed and maintained	1 developed and maintained		-	<del>-</del>	~	-		2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	10,000	DA- BFAR	DENR, DTI,LGUs
Provision of farm inputs (e.g fty, feeds etc.) for growers that will shift into fingerlings production	Number of adoptors for milkfish fingerlings production technology	10 adoptors (per year)	10	10	10	10		400	400	400	400	1,600	3,200	DA- BFAR	LGUs

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		ЯΗΥ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGE	BUDGET (PhP '000)	(000		Resp Inst	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Provision of seedstocks and other farm inputs to fish farmers registered in Fish-R	Number of beneficiaries served	100 individuals (per year)	100	100	100	100	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	000'6	DA- BFAR	rgus
Improve access to financial institutions for low-interest loan, crop insurance, and long-term funds	Number of stakeholders facilitated	10 facilitated	m	m	m	<del></del>		3,000	3,000	3,000	1,000		10,000	LBP and other financial institu- tions	DA-BFAR, LGUs
Review/Formulate Policy on tax exemption / tax holiday for imported raw materials for feed and other aquaculture farm inputs (eg. Fertilizers) as well as to equipment and machineries) Provide tax incentives to aquaculture and culture and input production cost)	Number of policy reviewed/ formulated	1 policy formulated/ reviewed	<del></del>	<del>-</del>				1,500	1,500				3,000	BOI, DTI	DA-BFAR

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		PHYSI	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	т (РһР '	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Facilitate registration of investors to BOI for possible incentives and grants (incentives for local investors at least at par with foreign investors)	Number of stakeholders facilitated	10 facilitated	m	m	m	<del></del>		000 3	3,000	3,000	1,000		10,000	B	LBP and other fi- nancial in- stitutions, DA-BFAR, LGUs
Review National Guidelines/Policies on establishment of milkfish cages and pens in consideration to GAqP (Long term exclusive permit for fish cages within Mariculture areas with a buffer distance (minimum of 0.5km, treating each farm as a critical area)	Number of Guidelines/ Policy Reviewed	1 policy formulated/ reviewed	-	-				1,500	1,500				3,000	DA- BFAR, DENR	LGUs, Private Sector- Fish cage and pen operators

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	г (РһР ′	(000		Resp Insti	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Encourage and promote the crafting of LGU ordinances on zonation and carrying capacity for establishment of cages and pen in mariculture sites	Number of ordinances passed	at least 1 ordinance passed	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	75	75	75	375	DA- BFAR/ LGUs/ DENR	Private Sector- Fish cage and pen operators
Regular water quality monitoring in highly productive areas (mariculture areas) to obtain baseline data over the years	Number of water quality monitoring conducted	4 conducted (per year)	4	4	4	4	4	200	200	500	200	200	1,000	DA- BFAR	rgus
Capacitate LGUs on water quality monitoring and through provision of water quality test kits	Number of LGUs capacitated	at least 10 capacitated (per year)	10	10	10	10	10	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	DA- BFAR	rgus
Rehabilitation of aquaculture water systems	Number of aquaculture water system rehabilitated	3 rehabilitated (Reg. 1)		m						30,000			30,000	LGUs	DA-BFAR

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮЅ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	o, aya) .	(00)		Responsible Institution	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Create an efficient information system between NGAs, LGUs and fish farmers	Number of efficient information system developed and implemented	1 developed		<del></del>	←			2,500	2,500		а. 1		5,000	NIA, DOST;PAG- ASA	DA-BFAR, LGUS
Implementation of Comprehensive Extension Program for Fishery Technicians (OJT matching; pooling of experts, update training program and materials Empower extension services)	Number of Comprehensive Extension Program developed and implemented	1 developed and implemented		-	-	←	←		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	8,000	da-BFAR, da-Att, seafdec/ aqd,	Academic Institutions/ SUCs, NFRDI, DOST, Private Sector/ TESDA
GOAL 5: INCOME OF MILKFISH FARMERS INCREASED (ALL SEGMENTS) Refer to PSPs of Goal 1 and 2	e of milkfis	H FARMERS IN	<b>UCREA</b>	SED (AL	L SEG	AENTS)							16,250 -		

Program	Success	PHYSICAL TARGET		РНҮЅ	PHYSICAL TARGET	RGET				BUDGET (PhP '000)	), dyd) -	(000		Respo	Responsible Institution
Activity/Project	Indicators	(SHORT- TERM)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Total	Lead	Support
Promotion/ Facilitate the consolidation of small-scale growers into federation/ cooperatives	Percentage of small-scale growers included into federation/ cooperatives	30% of total small-scale growers	-	-	-	-	<del>.</del>	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	CDA, DOLE DA- BFAR	rgus
Strengthening of existing milkfish producers' associations through conduct of capability trainings (e.g., cooperative management)	Number of trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	2	5	5	2	5	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	da- BFAR, DTI, DA- ATI	LGUs, Private Sectors
Conduct of entrepreneurial trainings	Number of entrepreneurial trainings conducted	2 conducted (per year)	7	5	7	7	~	250	250	250	250	250	1,250	DA- BFAR, DTI, DA- ATI	LGUs, Private Sectors
Provision of reefer vans/trucks to fish farmer cooperatives for efficient transport to markets	Number of reefer vans/trucks provided	5 provided	7	7	-			5,000	5,000	2,500	1	1	12,500	DA- BFAR	
TOTAL													1,218,711		

# **APPENDIX 3. INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS**

Institution	Role/Duties
Department of Agriculture-Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	To help promote the production, processing, marketing and distribution of milkfish.
Aquaculture Department, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center/ National Fisheries and Research Development Institute/ Department of Science and Technology	To generate science-based aquaculture technologies
Department of Trade and Industry	To help promote export of milkfish.
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	To help in the processing of lease agreements and environmental compliance certificates.
Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation	To provide crop insurance to milkfish aquaculture
Land Bank of the Philippines and Other Financing Institution	To extend credit facility programs
Department of Labor and Employment/ Cooperative Development Authority	To assist in organizing fish farmers association and cooperatives
Department of Agriculture Agricultural Training Institute/ Technological Education and Skills Development Authority	To assist in the conduct of capability building and tranings for milkfish farmers, LGUs, and technical personnel
Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization	To develop and generate fishery post-harvest and mechanization technologies, practices and systems for adoptation of milkfish farmers and processors
Bureau of Animal Industry	To assist in the registration/approval of feeds employed for milkfish; help in the review of policies on aquaculture feedmills
Food and Drugs Administration	To help assess and accredit processors and fishery establishments
National Economic Development Authority	To help in socioeconomic planning for development of milkfish commodity
State Universities and Colleges	To conduct research and development activities for milkfish.
Bureau of Agricultural Research	To fund research program of various institutions and state colleges and universities.
Philippine Statistical Authority	To account milkfish production, area harvested and prices.
Local Government Units	To fund enhancement project related to the production of milkfish.

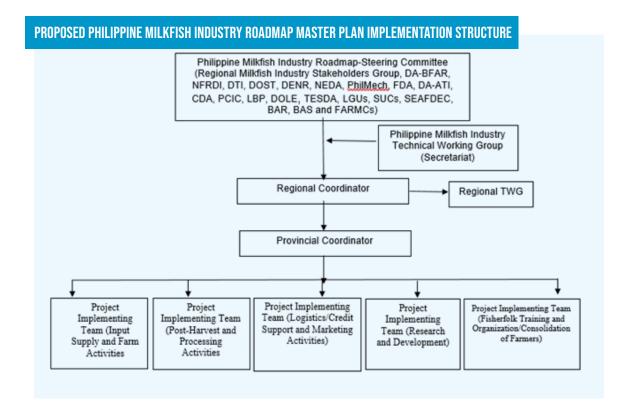
### **APPENDIX 4: MONITORING AND EVALUATION**

The implementation of this Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap, shall be guided by a Steering Committee and shall be composed of one member from the following: Regional Milkfish Industry Stakeholders Group, DA- BFAR, NFRDI DTI, DOST, DENR, NEDA, PhilMech, FDA, CDA, PCIC, LBP, DOLE, TESDA, DA-ATI, LGUs, SUCs, SEAFDEC/AQD, BAR, PSA, and FARMCs. The organizational structure is shown in Figure 13.

- The Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap-Steering Committee (PMIR-SC) shall have the following roles and responsibilities:
- Promote investment in milkfish development programs as indicated in the roadmap,
- Advocate, promote and coordinate with the national agencies on nationwide supportive policies and programs for the milkfish industry,
- Validate and consolidate plans and proposals of the provinces/regions on milkfish development,
- Act as top advisory body of the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap Master Plan implementation,
- Monitor and update the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap Master Plan,
- Liason with the national policy makers on the milkfish industry,
- Represent the milkfish industry in international conferences,
- Promote value-adding activities in milkfish production,
- Conduct national and regional milkfish congresses and conferences
- Solicit funding support for the implementation of the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap Master Plan, and
- Assist in the formation of the provincial/regional implementing teams

The Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap – Steering Committee (PMR-SC) shall be chaired by a private sector with BFAR as its Co-Chair. Milkfish Producers Group shall be organized by region. This proposal is subject for review by the future organization.

The Technical Working Group (TWG) which is spearheaded by DA-BFAR National Bangus Program team shall act as the secretariat to consolidate specific policies and directives from the PMIR-SC, for action by the Regional Coordinators. The Regional Coordinators shall be assisted by the Regional TWG.



The Project Implementation Team shall be created at the provincial level to be responsible for, a) inputs supply and farm production activities, b) post-harvest and processing activities, c) logistics supports and marketing activities.

The designated Point Person at the National Level for Fisheries shall monitor the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap Master Plan accomplishments at planned interval agreed with the PMR-SC.

The monitoring and evaluation shall be done by the BFAR at the Regional Level together with the members of the Technical Working Group (TWG), and the Office of the Provincial Agriculturist at the Provincial Level.

The finalization of the Philippine Milkfish Industry Roadmap Master Plan will determine the major terms of reference of the Plan.

### APPENDIX 5: PROPOSED MILKFISH GENOMICS ROADMAP (OBJECTIVES, TIMELINES, AND ACTIVITIES)

Note: This proposal is an output during the series of online meetings on Milkfish Genomics Roadmap spearheaded by University of the Philippines (UP) and De La Salle University (DLSU) and was participated by National Fisheries Research and Development Institute (NFRDI), Departmen t of Agriculture- Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (DA-BFAR), and Feedmix Specialist Inc. representatives.

Timeline	Objectives	Activities	Research teams involved	Government Funding	Support Needed*
0-3 years	Marker development To develop genomic resources and genetic markers for: 1. Fast Growth 2. Sex identification	Determine putative genes associated with growth performance - this will be useful for management/ breeding programs later that would select for faster growth. Early sex determination - this would optimize sex ratio among breeders and reduce the cost of developing and	UPD (MSI, IB)	Current DOST- PCAARRD project	Specimen collection (breeders, fry) Monitoring and data collection
		rearing the breeders.			

#### MILKFISH GENOMICS FOR ENHANCED GROWTH, NUTRITION, DISEASE RESISTANCE, AND CLIMATE RESILIENCE

Timeline	Objectives	Activities	Research teams involved	Government Funding	Support Needed*
4-8 years	Genetic monitoring and profiling of milkfish stocks To identify best practices by relating hatchery conditions with performance and genetic data	Genetic assessment in fish samples and collection of operational data - Ensure that high genetic diversity (low inbreeding) among stocks. High genetic diversity is associated with increased ability to cope with environmental change. Inbreeding may result to low fitness (susceptibility to diseases or other environmental stressors). - Application of sex markers produced in the previous study. This would ensure that the optimal sex ratio is maintained in the breeding facilities. - Apply parentage/ sibship analysis to determine the transmission pattern of genetic markers among related individuals. The impact of domestication will also be assessed	Academic institutions (e.g., SUCs and private HEls with capability to do fish genetics/ genomics work), RDIs (SEAFDEC/ AQD, NFRDI)	Through DA (e.g., DA BAR, DA Biotech, DA NFRDI), DOST (and other agencies)	Access to facilities Monitoring and data collection

Timeline	Objectives	Activities	Research teams involved	Government Funding	Support Needed*
	Marker development	Nutrition - Determine the gene ex- pression profile in relation	Academic institutions (e.g. SUCs	Through DA (e.g. DA BAR, DA Biotech, DA	Access to facilities
	To develop genetic markers for the following traits: - Nutrition - Immunity - Development	to protein absorption. This will later help in increasing the feeding efficiency Immunity - Determine immuno- stimulant/immunomodu- latory effects of extracted compounds. This would keep the fishes healthy despite the presence of pathogens. Development - Examine the genetic	and private HEIs with capability to do fish genetics/ genomics work), RDIs (SEAFDEC/ AQD, NFRDI)	NFRDI), DOST (and other agencies)	Monitoring and data collection
	To examine how performance is affected by the interaction between	basis for fry abnormality. This would later help min- imize losses due to such abnormalities			
	genotype and environment - Local Adaptation - Metagenomics	Local Adaptation - Examine genotypic variation among milkfish broodstock from different biogeographic regions for signatures of selection. The overall performance (relative fitness) of the milkfish stocks may reflect adaptations to varying environmental conditions Metagenomics - Environmental detection of pathogens; Examine antibiotic resistance in microbe community; effect			
		of physicochemical param- eters and microbiome on performance			

Timeline	Objectives	Activities	Research teams involved	Government Funding	Support Needed*
	Establish a facility that would serve as a repository for milkfish resources - Gene banking - Genomics database	The gene bank would serve as a repository for various genetic variants detected and developed for milkfish. This, along with the genomics database, which will store for all genomic resources to be generated in the program, would greatly facilitate current and future research activities.	Academic institutions (e.g. SUCs and private HEIs with capability to do fish genetics/ genomics work), RDIs (SEAFDEC/ AQD, NFRDI); multiple agencies shall help populate the database and help in the gene banking; Genebank to be hosted by DA (through NFRDI)	Multi-agency	Infrastruc- ture devel- opment
9-15 years	Linkage mapping To establish mapping populations To generate linkage maps to examine association of phenotypes/traits with genotype	Breeders and offspring characterized and monitored in the previous years will be used Validation/ Application of markers for performance traits that were developed in the previous years	Academic institutions (e.g. SUCs and private HEIs with capability to do fish genetics/ genomics work), RDIs (SEAFDEC/ AQD, NFRDI)	Multi-agency	Infrastruc- ture devel- opment

Timeline	Objectives	Activities	Research teams involved	Government Funding	Support Needed*
15++ years	Selective Breeding To breed milkfish with enhanced growth, nutrition, disease resistance, and climate resilience	Identify the best genotype- environment association that would produce milkfish with the desired traits - genotypes will be determined based on the genetic markers developed - environment will be determined based on monitoring data generated over the years	Academic Institutions (e.g. SUCs and private HEIs with capability to do fish genetics/ genomics work), RDIs (SEAFDEC/ AQD, NFRDI)	Multi-agency Legislated budget	Research center

\* From industry (private and government hatchery operators

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Milkfish Broodstock Center/ Facility	-To develop and maintain good quality milkfish broodstock (either in cages or tanks) that will support the egg and larvae	2	Region 1 RMaTDeC - HINP Satellite Station, Cariaz Island, Hundred Islands National Park Casantaan Satellite Station, Sto. Tomas, La Union
	requirements of milkfish	1	Region 2
	satellite hatcheries and multi species hatcheries under RA 10861	2	Region 4A -Calatagan, Batangas -Padre Burgos, Mariculture Zone
	- To conduct R and D on broodstock development and maintenance.	1	Region MIMAROPA -San Jose 1, Naujan, Oriental Mindoro
		3	Region 6 Barotac Viejo, Iloilo Carles, Iloilo Talisay, Negros Occidental
		3	Region 8 Diit, Tacloban City Guiuan, Eastern Samar Lao-ang, N. Samar
		1	Region 10 - Lopez Jaena Mariculture Park, Lopez Jaena Misamis Occidental
TOTAL		13	
Broodstock Cages	-To increase capacity	10	Region 3
(To be maintained	of existing multi-	10	Region 4A
at existing BFAR Technology	species hatcheries on the development and	7	Region MIMAROPA
outreach Stations)	maintenance of bangus	5	Region 5
	broodstock	3	Region 6
		10	Region 7
		10	Region 8
		4	Region 9
		3	Region 10
		3	Region 11
		10	Region 13
TOTAL		75	

## **APPENDIX 6: TARGET LOCATION FOR MILKFISH COMMODITY INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Satellite Community- Based Larval Rearing Facility	-Satellite Community- Based Larval Rearing Facility (SCBLRF) is a small-scale facility where milkfish eggs	6	Region 1 -Ilocos Sur -Ilocos Norte -Pangasinan -La Union
	from either wild or hatchery source will be	10	Region 3 -Aurora
	hatched and be reared up to marketable fry	3	Region 4A - Calatagan, Batangas
	stage of 18 to 21 days. -The program will encourage the community to venture on bangus fry production and become local milkfish fry suppliers. SCBLRF will be awarded and managed by identified and capable Fisherfolk Cooperatives/ Associations, NGOs, OFWs and other private groups -SCBLRF aims to sustainably increase local fry production through Public Private Partnership	5	Region MIMAROPA Roxas, Oriental Mindoro San Jose, Occidental Mindoro Mamburao, Occidental Mindoro Northern Palawan Southern Palawan
		2	Region 5
		9	Region 6 Batan, Aklan Concepcion, Iloilo
		20	Region 8 Eastern Samar (Guiuan, Quinapondan, Hernani, Arteche, Oras) Leyte (Diit, Abuyog, Bato, Matalom, Merida) Southern Leyte (Malitbog, Tomas Opos, Macrohon, San Juan) Biliran Northern Samar (San Roque, Mapanas, Gamay, San Jose) Samar (Basey)
		1	Region 12
TOTAL		56	

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Fry Holding	common use	3	Region 1
Facility	facility with larval rearing		-Ilocos Norte
	tanks that temporarily		-Ilocos Sur
	houses collected wild fry	4	Region 3
	that are not		-Zambales
	Immediately sold		-Aurora
	or transported to nursery farms. This establishment would		-Bataan
		3	Region 4A
			-Infanta, Quezon
	help extend		-Lobo, Batangas
	the survival of collected wild fry prior to its transport to nursery farms or buyers.		-Calatagan, Batangas
		2	Region MIMAROPA
			-Bongabong, Oriental Mindoro
		2	Region 5
		2	Region 6
			- Antique
		3	Region 8
			-Samar (Jiabong)
			-Northern Samar (Lavezares)
			-Leyte
TOTAL		19	

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Fry Banks/Nursery Ponds	-the operation of the Bangus fry bank will generate fingerlings	1	Region 1 -RMATDEC-Lucap and HINP Cariaz Satellite Station
	supply for fish cage culture and fishpond grow-out operations	4	Region 3 -Zambales -Aurora
		6	Region 4A -Brgy. Binunuan, Infanta, Quezon- 6 has -Brgy. Bungian, Infanta, Quezon-2 has. -Brgy. Ulo-ulo, Lobo, Batangas -Brgy. Tanagan (1ha), Brgy. Sta. Ana (1ha), Brgy. Balibago (1ha), Calatagan, Batangas -Brgy. Calubcob 1 (1ha), Brgy. Calubcob 2 (1ha), San Juan, Batangas
		2	Region 6 -Hamtic, Antique Himamaylan, Negros Occidental
		50	Region 8 -Samar: Sta Margarita, Calbayog, Catbalogan, Calbiga, Jiabong, Pinabacdao, Pagsangjan, Sta Rita, San Sebastian, Motiong, Gandara -N. Samar: Allen, Boboin, Capul, Lavezares, Lao-ang, Palapag, Rosario, San Jose, San Isidro, San Roque, San Antonio, Victoria -Eastern Samar: Salcedo, Sulat, San Julian; Biliran: Biliran, Naval KAwayan -Leyte: Abuyog, Babatngon, Barugo, Baybay, Carigara, Hilongos, Hindang, Inopacan, Isabel, Leyte, Matalom, Palo, Palompon, San Miguel, Tabango, Tanauan and Tacloban -S. Leyte: Maasin, Macrohon, P.
TOTAL		63	Burgos

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Establishment	- the laboratory serves	1	Region 1
and Operation	as the "Seed Bank" of	1	Region 3
of Natural Food	microalgae starters for	1	Region 4A
Production	research and commercial	1	Region MIMAROPA
Laboratory	purposes. This will	1	Region 7
	support hatchery	7	Region 8
	operations for increased		-Eastern Samar (Guiuan, Arteche,
	fry production		Quinapondan)
	5 1		- Northern Samar (Laoang, San
			Roque)
			-Leyte (Diit)
			-Southern Leyte (Macrohon)
TOTAL		11	

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
Rehabilitation	-to improve existing	2	Region 1
and Upgrading	hatchery facilities		-Satellite Hatchery, Lingayen,
of Existing	including other support		Pangasinan
Broodstock and	facilities for improved		-Satellite Hatchery, La Union
Hatchery Facilities	egg and fry production	1	Region 2
(Private and	- To construct additional		-BFAR pond facility
Government)	tanks for mass	1	Region 3
	production of natural		- TOSMW, Masinloc, Zambales
	food	2	Region MIMAROPA
			-Multi-Species Marine Fish
			Hatchery, Labasan, Bongabong and
			Brackishwater Fisheries Research
			Station, San Jose 1, Naujan, Oriental
			Mindoro
			-BFAR-ISRS Inland Sea Ranching
			Station, Sta. Lucia, Puerto Princesa
			City, Palawan
		8	Region 7
			-Satellite Hatcheries in Calape,
			Tubigon, Talibon Candijay, Bohol (5)
			- Central Hatcheries in Sinandigan,
			Ubay and Calape Bohol (3)
		2	Region 10
			Sagay Multi Species Hatchery,
			Manuyog, Sagay, Camiguin
			Taguines Lagoon, Benoni, Mahinog,
			Camiguin
		1	Region 11
			- TOSMB, Sta, Cruz, Davao del Sur
		2	Region 12
			-Paril, Kalamansig, Sultan Kudarat
			(Finfish Hatchery)
			-Sapu Masla, Malapatan, Sarangani
			Province
		1	Region 13
			- Masao Technology Outreach
			Station; Placer Outreach Station

Infrastructure Projects	Purpose	Number of Infrastructure to be established	Target Location
TOTAL		20	
Cold Storage	-used for freezing and	1	Region 1
Facilities	storing	1	Region 3
	harvested fish to ensure	1	Region 4A
	its freshness, quality, and	1	Region MIMAROPA
	safety	1	Region 6
	- to avoid post-harvest	1	Region 7
	·	1	Region 8
	losses in case of over	1	Region 12
	supply	1	Region 13
TOTAL		9	
Post-Harvest	-for processing fresh	1	Region 1
and Processing	milkfish into value-	1	Region 3
Facilities	added products	1	Region 4A
	I	1	Region MIMAROPA
		1	Region 6
		1	Region 7
		1	Region 8
		1	Region 10
		1	Region 13
TOTAL		9	
Central Seafood	-to serve as common	3	Key Producing Regions (Region 1, 6,
Market Complex	trading post in key		3)
	producing regions		
TOTAL	1	3	

## APPENDIX 7: MILKFISH INDUSTRY ROADMAP DEVELOPMENT TEAM

ROLE	NAME	POSITION	AFFILIATION
Team Leader	Mr. Norbert O. Chingcuanco	Vice President for Corporate Planning	Feedmix Specialist Inc. II
Co-Team Leader	Mr. Joseph Martin H. Borromeo	Vice President for Mindanao/National President	Philippine Milkfish Industry Group/Philippine Alliance of Fisheries Producers Inc. (PAFPI)

ROLE	NAME	POSITION	AFFILIATION
	Dr. Westly R. Rosario	Chairman	PRC Board for Fisheries
	Ms. Remely Lachica	Chief, Fisheries Production and Support Services Division	BFAR Region 1
	Ms. Antonieta Evangelista	Senior Aquaculturist/ Regional Focal Person	BFAR Region 1
<b>T</b> I · I	Dr. Nonita Cabacaba	Center Chief	NFRDI Marine Fisheries Research Development Center Guian, Eastern Samar
Technical Experts/	Dr. Maria Rowena Eguia	Geneticist	SEAFDEC/AQD
Consultants	Ma. Irene C. Legaspi	Associate Researcher	SEAFDEC/AQD
	Dr. Rosie Abalos	Dean	Pangasinan State University- Binmaley College of Fisheries
	Mr. Walter L. Pacunana	Department Chair	Department of Fisheries, College of Agriculture, Systems, and Technology, Pampanga State Agricultural University
	Mr. Valeriano L. Corre Jr.	Professor	College of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, UP Visayas
Technical Writer	Ms. Milva L. Carinan	Private Consultant	
	Mr. Joebert Toledo	Marine Finfish Seed Production Specialist	Feedmix Specialist Inc. II
	Mr. Alex Soriano	Vice President for Operation/Production	Feedmix Specialist Inc. II
	Ms. Noime Garcia	Owner	Garcia Farm (Bangus Fish Cage Operator), Region 1
Industry	Ms. Glenda Garibay	Operator	San Jose Agro Marine Corp,
Experts	Mr. Victoriano G. Cruz	Chairman	Lucena Quezon, Region 4A Hagonoy Fishfarmer Producers Cooperative
	Mrs. Milagros Buenafe	Owner	JB's Aquafarm Seafood Products, Region 1
	Mr. Rene Bocaya	Assistant Vice-President for Marketing	Finfish Hatchery Inc.
	Mr. Wilfredo M. Cruz	Regional Director	BFAR Region 3
DA-BFAR Program Management	Mr. Stepen Arlo Lapid	OIC-Fisheries Post Harvest and Marketing Division Chief	BFAR Region 3
Team	Ms. Ingrid Vinleur J. Balquiqui	Technical Staff	BFAR Region 3
	Ms. Haziel Adriano	Technical Staff	BFAR Region 3

# **APPENDIX 8: DIRECTORY OF MILKFISH STAKEHOLDERS CONSULTED**

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization			
Dat	Date of Consultation (via zoom online platform) February 22, 2021						
1	Antonieta	Evangelista	adevangelista4178@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1			
2	Ellen Rose	Braña	bfar6fpd@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6			
3	Geraldine	Sayco	geraldinemayo@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
4	Maria Rowena	Eguia	mreguia@seafdec.org.ph	Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center Aquaculture Department			
5	Janet	Baral	janetlucitobaral@gmail.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute			
6	Bernice Anne	Darvin	bacd@searca.org	The Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture			
7	Cordelia	Nipales	delnipales@gmail.com	National Integrated Fisheries Technology Development Center			
8	Agripina	Cabantog	agripina.cabantog09@gmail. com	Bummap			
9	Haziel Joy	Adriano	ziel.adriano25@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
10	Ingrid	Balquiqui	balquiquiingrid@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
11	Maria Theresa	Mutia	tmmutia@yahoo.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute			
12	Liza Mina Lorraine	lwag	iwag13@gmail.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute			
13	Venus Ramela	Velasco	venusvelasco_19@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
14	Stephen Arlo	Lapid	lapidsac@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
15	David Jr	Cosmiano	dncosmiano@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8			
16	Wilfredo	Cruz	willy1562@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3			
17	Sancho	Bilog	sancho_bilog@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources			
18	Francisco	Santos	franksa0510@gmail.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute			
19	Rhemar	Bayato	rbayato@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9			

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization
20	Joven	Delgado	jovzdelgado@gmail.com	City Agriculture Office-Puerto Princesa
21	Errol	Vibal	vibalerrol812@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A
22	Vianney Anthony	Gapuz	aquaresearch10@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 10
23	James Carl	Arespi	arespijamescarl@gmail.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute
24	Michael	De Guzman	mvdeguzman27@yahoo.com	PLGU Bulacan Provincial Agriculture Office
25	Joseph	Rayos	josephrayosphd@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
26	Michael	De Guzman	bulacanfisheries@yahoo.com	PLGU Bulacan Provincial Agriculture Office
27	Wilfredo	Delos Santos	fredalarcon2014@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6
28	Frederick	Buensalida	fredbmuyot@yahoo.com	National Fisheries Research and Development Institute
29	Alven	Tagbac	alven.tagbac@yahoo.com.ph	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 12
30	Cordelia	Nipales	bfarniftdc@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
31	Billie	Subang Jr	bfar4bisrspalawan@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA
32	Corazon	Adriano	edelannadriano@gmail.com	Hagonoy Fish Farmer Producers Cooperative
33	Angelina	Dela Torre	angie_delatorre@yahoo.com	Tierra Del Norte Realty Corporation
34	Mariano	Cordero	mariano.cords@gmail.com	YLD Holdings
35	Adrianne Arsenio	Asayas	augustinepao08@gmail.com	Sanacor Seacages
36	Isagani Laurence	Nicolas	attyganinicolas@gmail.com	ISDA
37	Norberto	Chingcuanco	norbert2c@gmail.com	Feedmix
38	Graciano Jalemar	panaguiton	gbp_aqua@yahoo.com	Businessman
39	Randy	Santiago		Nursery Operator
40	Joey	Reyes		Nursery Operator
41	Ashley	Salinas	ashleyyds@gmail.com	National Integrated Fisheries Technology Development Center
42	Mary Jane	Bagolantoy	mdbagolantoy.bfar@gmail. com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization
43	Nazario	Briguera	naze_cb@yahoo.com	BFAR Central Office Information and Fisherfolk Coordination Group
44	Mel Benjamen	Torres	benjamentorres@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
45	Jose	Flores		Grow-out operator
46	Albert	San Diego		Grow-out operator
47	Cristina V.	Banigued		Grow-out operator
48	Diana	Aguilar		Grow-out operator
49	Raquel S.	Clavo		Grow-out operator
50	Claudio	Torino		Grow-out operator
Dat	e of Consultation	(via zoom online pla	tform): March 2, 2021	
1	Angelica	Benaldo	fphmdbfarcar@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
2	Maricel	Maturan	mariebloosom526@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 13
3	Venus Ramela	Velasco	fphmd_bfar3@yahoo.com.ph	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3
4	Reycelyn	Jonson	jonsonreycelyn14@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A
5	Mary Joy	Tac-an	maryjoytacan62@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 10
6	Margie Ruth	Acabal	cruizeigramnruth@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8
7	Rizalinda	Abing	production.bfarregion13@ gmail.com	Surigao City
8	Maria Elsa	Malna	mariaelsa1203@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 5
9	Ingrid Vinleur	Balquiqui	balquiquiingrid@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3
10	Merza	Rasad	ismaelmerza@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9
11	aiza	lanticse	aizaerniest@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 7
12	Antonieta	Evangelista	adevangelista4178@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
13	Marilou	Secugal	bfar6fphmd@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6
14	May karen	Sabugaa	maykaren_sabugaa@yahoo. com	Local Government Unit
15	Elma	Dupeno	elmadupeno@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 13
16	Maria Rica	Somooc	mariarica.somooc@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8
17	Mea	Baldonado	mea_1226@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization
18	Sheena Mae		sheenamaehehehe@gmail. com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 11
19	Ma. Elena	Basaya	ndaybasaya@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA
20	Bfar	Ncr	eviedinapo@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
21	Laugelyn	Sanguir	laugelyn_sanguir@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1
22	Sheryll	Montesa	postharvest.marketing4b@ gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA
23	Rocelyn	Sevillo	rocelynsevillo@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources NCR
24	Grace BFAR7		bfar7postharvest@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 7
25	Marie Daryl	Baño	mariedayen1201@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8
26	Jessica	Esmao	jess.esmao@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6
27	Jeffrey	Reyes	jeffreyemulaga@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources NCR
28	Sham	Buisan	shamshir.buisan@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 12
29	Mario	Basaya	bfarpfosouthernpalawan@ gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA
30	Stephen Caballero	Advincula	stevebfarmimaropa@gmail. com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA
31	Frederick	Omay	f_omay@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA
32	Arnulfo	Taberna	jrtaberna25@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
33	Angel	Encarnacion	abencarnacion10279@gmail. com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 2
34	David Jr	Cosmiano	dncosmiano@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8
35	Rejomar	Galleros	bfar10phms@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 10
36	Juniel Fermin	Raguindin	rjunggi@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CAR
37	Omar	Sabal	omar.sabal4272@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 12
38	Stephen Arlo	Lapid	lapidsac@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3
39	Jonalyn	Naive	jonacris143@yahoo.com	La Union Fisherfolk Women's Organization
40	Jeffrey	Uy	uyjeffrey75@gmail.com	Fish Grower

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization	
41	Decie	Bazar	deciebazar1956@gmail.com	Mangingisda ng Biasong LJ Northern Mindanao Association	
42	Jovita	Conales	Jovie_conales@yahoo.com	Cooperative	
43	Nida	Egos	nidacegos@gmail.com	Fishermen coop. of consolacion	
44	Anna Liza	Abas	leizlabas@gmail.com	Aqua Tierra Agri-Industrial Farms, Inc.	
45	Adrianne Arsenio	Asayas	augustinepao08@gmail.com	San andress aquaculture corporation	
46	Rodel	Deliva	Angels_r0se@yahoo.com	Bangus Fishcage Operators	
47	Clemente	Davide	Clementedavide1974@gmail. com	Fish Cooperative	
48	Rachael	Abapo	rachaelabapo77@gmail.com	Rachael N Jhindy's Homemade Food Products	
49	Imelda	Madarang	ijmadarang@fisherfarms.ph	Fisherfarms, Inc.	
50	Katrina	Abella	ksbulaong@fisherfarms.ph	Fisherfarms	
51	Gemma	Cajella	gemmacanico770@gmail.com	Desjay food product	
52	Meguila	Herrera	herrervergincita@gmail.com	BUKAPA	
53	Jilna	Hiponia	jida_aqua2009@yahoo.com	Jida Aqua Resources	
54	Edmarie	Vailoces	edzvailoces.fisherfarmsph@ gmail.com	Fisherfarms, Inc.	
55	Tecno Spark 6 Go		lilianantigua70@gmail.com	Reanes Sauteed Krill	
56	Jemmerito	Egos	jimmeritoegossr@gmail.com	Buenasko consumer cooperative	
57	Ronald	Rivero	rgrivero@fisherfarms.ph	Fisherfarms, Inc.	
58	Yvette	Tomale	ydtomale@saranganibay.com. ph	Alsons Aquaculture Corporation	
59	Jhoer	Geronaga	jtgeronaga@saranganibay. com.ph	Alsons Aquaculture Corporation	
60	Raffy	Pagay	raffy@jamseafoods.com	Jam Seafoods, Inc.	
Date of Consultation (via zoom online platform): September 2, 2021					
1	Norberto	Chingcuanco	norbert2c@gmail.com	Feedmix	
2	Jemmerito	Egos	jimmeritoegossr@gmail.com	Buenasko consumer cooperative	
3	Antonieta	Evangelista	antonieta_evangelista@yahoo. com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1	
4	Esmeralda	Mendoza	pmed4a@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A	
5	Renely	Belarmino	belarminorenely@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	
6	Geraldine	Sayco	geraldinemayo@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3	

7     Mariano     Cordero     mariano.cords@gmail.com     YLD Holdings       8     Mea     Baldonado     mea_1226@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1       9     Mercilyn     Hj.Rebuan     bifrsmimaropa@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 2       10     Jennifer     Tattao     jengtattao_bfar@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1       11     Remely     Lachica     pmedbfar1@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1       12     Jo Ann     De Vera     deverajoannlagota@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3       13     Ingrid vinleur     Balquiqui     balquiquingrid@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1       14     Maris     Mutia     tmmutia@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3       15     Cordelia     Nipales     bfarniftdc@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 11       17     Wilfredo     Cruz     willy1562@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3       18     Jagger     Enaje     aquatic1973@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9       19     Rhemar     Bayato     rbayato@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9       21     Josephine     Dela Vega     bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.co		First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization
8         Mea         Baldonado         mea_1220@yahoo.com         Aquatic Resources 1           9         Mercilyn         Hj.Rebuan         bifrsmimaropa@gmail.com         Aquatic Resources 1           10         Jennifer         Tattao         jengtattao_bfar@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           11         Remely         Lachica         pmedbfar1@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           12         Jo Ann         De Vera         deverajoannlagota@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           13         Ingrid vinleur         Balquiqui         balquiquingrid@gmail.com         Matioa Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           14         Maris         Mutia         tmmutia@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           15         Cordelia         Nipales         bfarniftdc@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           16         Elisa         Pil         bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           17         Wilfredo         Cruz         willy1562@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           18         Jagger         Enaje         aquatic1973@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3 <t< td=""><td>7</td><td>Mariano</td><td>Cordero</td><td>mariano.cords@gmail.com</td><td>YLD Holdings</td></t<>	7	Mariano	Cordero	mariano.cords@gmail.com	YLD Holdings
9         Mercilyn         Hj. Rebuan         bitrsmimaropa@gmail.com         Aquatic Resources MIMAROPA Aquatic Resources 2           10         Jennifer         Tattao         jengtattao_bfar@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           11         Remely         Lachica         pmedbfar1@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           12         Jo Ann         De Vera         deverajoannlagota@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           13         Ingrid vinleur         Balquiqui         balquiquingrid@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           14         Maris         Mutia         tmmutia@yahoo.com         National Fisheries Research and Development Institute           15         Cordelia         Nipales         bfarniftdc@yahoo.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1           16         Elisa         Pil         bfarxi crmfpd@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           18         Jagger         Enaje         aquatic1973@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3           19         Rhemar         Bayato         rbayato@gmail.com         Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4           20         Vianney Anthony         Gapuz         aquaresesarch10@gmail.com <td< td=""><td>8</td><td>Mea</td><td>Baldonado</td><td>mea_1226@yahoo.com</td><td></td></td<>	8	Mea	Baldonado	mea_1226@yahoo.com	
10       Jennifer       Tattao       jengtattao_bfar@yahoo.com       Aquatic Resources 2         11       Remely       Lachica       pmedbfar1@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1         12       Jo Ann       De Vera       deverajoannlagota@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         13       Ingrid vinleur       Balquiqui       balquiquiingrid@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries Research and Development Institute         15       Cordelia       Nipales       bfarniftdc@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         16       Elisa       Nil       bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1         17       Wilfredo       Cruz       willy1562@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         18       Jagger       Enaje       aquatic1973@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         19       Rhemar       Bayato       rbayato@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         21       Josephine       Dela Vega       bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         22       Conrado       Toston       randytoston1234@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         23       Mel Benjamen       T	9	Mercilyn	Hj.Rebuan	bifrsmimaropa@gmail.com	
11       Remely       Lachica       pmedbfarl@yahoo.com       Aquatic Resources 1         12       Jo Ann       De Vera       deverajoannlagota@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         13       Ingrid vinleur       Balquiqui       balquiquiingrid@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         14       Maris       Mutia       tmmutia@yahoo.com       National Fisheries Research and Development Institute         15       Cordelia       Nipales       bfarniftdc@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1         16       Elisa       Pil       bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 11         17       Wilfredo       Cruz       willy1562@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         18       Jagger       Enaje       aquatic1973@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         19       Rhemar       Bayato       rbayato@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4         21       Josephine       Dela Vega       bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4         22       Conrado       Torres       benjamentorres@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         23       Mel Benjamen       Torres	10	Jennifer	Tattao	jengtattao_bfar@yahoo.com	
12     Jo Ann     De Vera     deverajoannlagota@gmail.com     Aquatic Resources       13     Ingrid vinleur     Balquiqui     balquiquingrid@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3       14     Maris     Mutia     tmmutia@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries Research and Development Institute       15     Cordelia     Nipales     bfarniftdc@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       16     Elisa     Pil     bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       17     Wilfredo     Cruz     willy1562@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       18     Jagger     Enaje     aquatic1973@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       19     Rhemar     Bayato     rbayato@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       20     Vianney Anthony     Gapuz     aquaresearch10@gmail.com Aquatic Resources     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       21     Josephine     Dela Vega     bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       22     Conrado     Toston     randytoston1234@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources       23     Mel Benjamen     Torres     benjamentorres@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources AB       25     Dominador     Maputo	11	Remely	Lachica	pmedbfar1@yahoo.com	
13       Ingrid vinleur       Balquiqui       balquiquiingrid@gmail.com       Aquatic Resources 3         14       Maris       Mutia       tmmutia@yahoo.com       National Fisheries Research and Development Institute         15       Cordelia       Nipales       bfarniftdc@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1         16       Elisa       Pil       bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 11         17       Wilfredo       Cruz       willy1562@yahoo.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3         18       Jagger       Enaje       aquatic1973@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9         19       Rhemar       Bayato       rbayato@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9         20       Vianney Anthony       Gapuz       aquaresearch10@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         21       Josephine       Dela Vega       bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         22       Conrado       Toston       randytoston1234@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A         23       Mel Benjamen       Torres       benjamentorres@gmail.com       Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B         24       Joey       C	12	Jo Ann	De Vera	deverajoannlagota@gmail.com	
14MarisMutiatmmutia@yahoo.comand Development Institute15CordeliaNipalesbfarniftdc@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources16ElisaPilbfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1117WilfredoCruzwilly1562@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 318JaggerEnajeaquatic1973@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 319RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 921JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTortesbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and<	13	Ingrid vinleur	Balquiqui	balquiquiingrid@gmail.com	
15CordeliaNipalesbfarniftdc@yahoo.comAquatic Resources16ElisaPilbfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 1117WilfredoCruzwilly1562@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 318JaggerEnajeaquatic1973@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 319RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 921JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDeuterte Irbfa?gfcgr@mmail.comBureau of Fisheries a	14	Maris	Mutia	tmmutia@yahoo.com	
16ElisaPilbfarxi.crmtpd@gmail.comAquatic Resources 1117WilfredoCruzwilly1562@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 318JaggerEnajeaquatic1973@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 319RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 921JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDuterte Irbfa?cfozc@mmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	15	Cordelia	Nipales	bfarniftdc@yahoo.com	
17WilfredoCruzWilly1562@yahoo.comAquatic Resources 318JaggerEnajeaquatic1973@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 319RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 921JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDuterte Irbfa?cforc@mmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	16	Elisa	Pil	bfarxi.crmfpd@gmail.com	
18JaggerEnajeaquatic19/3@gmail.comAquatic Resources 319RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources21JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDuterte Irhfa?forc@mail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	17	Wilfredo	Cruz	willy1562@yahoo.com	
19RhemarBayatorbayato@gmail.comAquatic Resources 920Vianney AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources21JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	18	Jagger	Enaje	aquatic1973@gmail.com	
20AnthonyGapuzaquaresearch10@gmail.comAquatic Resources21JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.fpssd@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDuterte Irbfa?9cfozc@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	19	Rhemar	Bayato	rbayato@gmail.com	
21JosephineDela Vegabfar4a.tpssd@gmail.comAquatic Resources 4A22ConradoTostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolEreney@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 629BonifacioDuterte Irbfar@cfozc@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	20		Gapuz	aquaresearch10@gmail.com	
22ConradoIostonrandytoston1234@gmail.comAquatic Resources23Mel BenjamenTorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	21	Josephine	Dela Vega	bfar4a.fpssd@gmail.com	
23Mel BenjamenIorresbenjamentorres@gmail.comAquatic Resources24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA29BonifacioDuterte Irbfar9cfozc@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	22	Conrado	Toston	randytoston1234@gmail.com	
24JoeyCereneofish_1015525@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 4B25DominadorMaputolBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA29BonifacioDuterte Irbfar9cfozc@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	23	Mel Benjamen	Torres	benjamentorres@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and
25DominadorMaputolBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA26FrederickOmayf_omay@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA27JosephRayosjosephrayosphd@gmail.comInternational Fund For Agricultural Development28WilfredoDelos Santosfredalarcon2014@yahoo.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources CARAGA29BonifacioDuterte Irbfar9cfozc@gmail.comBureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	24	Јоеу	Cereneo	fish_1015525@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and
26     Frederick     Omay     f_omay@yahoo.com     Aquatic Resources CARAGA       27     Joseph     Rayos     josephrayosphd@gmail.com     International Fund For Agricultural Development       28     Wilfredo     Delos Santos     fredalarcon2014@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6       29     Bonifacio     Duterte Ir     bfar9cfozc@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	25	Dominador	Maputol		
27     Joseph     Rayos     josephrayosphd@gmail.com     Agricultural Development       28     Wilfredo     Delos Santos     fredalarcon2014@yahoo.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6       29     Bonifacio     Duterte Ir     bfar9cfozc@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 6	26	Frederick	Omay	f_omay@yahoo.com	
28     Wilfredo     Delos Santos     tredalarcon2014@yahoo.com     Aquatic Resources 6       29     Bonifacio     Duterte Ir     bfar9cfozc@gmail.com     Bureau of Fisheries and	27	Joseph	Rayos	josephrayosphd@gmail.com	
29 Bonifacio Duterte Ir bfar9cfozc@gmail.com Bureau of Fisheries and	28	Wilfredo	Delos Santos	fredalarcon2014@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and
	29	Bonifacio	Duterte Jr	bfar9cfozc@gmail.com	

	First Name	Last Name	Email	Organization
30	Alven	Tagbac	alven.tagbac@yahoo.com.ph	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 12
31	David, Jr	Cosmiano	aquadzeyahr@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 8
32	Robert	Aporado	robertaporado@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9
33	Juan	Albaladejo	jalbaladejo99@yahoo.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
34	Stephen Arlo	Lapid	lapidsac@gmail.com	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 3
35	Daniel	Cabrera	daniel.cabrera@tateh.com	SANTEH feeds
36	Joel	Flores		Fishpond operator
37	Tito	Cambangay		Fish farmer
38	Diony	Gallego		Fishpond owner
39	Rosie	Abalos	rosie_abalos@yahoo.com	Pangasinan State University- Binmaley College of Fisheries
40	Walter	Pacunana	wlopezpacunana@gmail.com	Pampanga State Agricultural University
41	Shiela	Basas		Processor
42	Gil	Leonor		Processor
43	Elmer	Chavez		Processor
44	Angelina	Dela Torre	angie_delatorre@yahoo.com	Tierra Del Norte Realty Corporation
45	Jeffrey	Uy	uyjeffrey75@gmail.com	Fish grower
46	Adrianne Arsenio	Asayas	augustinepao08@gmail.com	Sanacor Seacages
47	lsagani Laurence	Nicolas	attyganinicolas@gmail.com	ISDA
48	Decie	Bazar	deciebazar1956@gmail.com	Fish farmer
49	Michael Garcia	Garcia		Bangus grower
50	Ernesto Tugade	Tugade		Bangus grower

